





**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

58

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M351

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR**

Roll 58

Continental Troops

**Twenty-third Regiment
G - P**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with these records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

4

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reprinted as *Approved Indian Treaties, 1722-1886* (1886). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 33; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Minnan's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (366)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (366)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vail's Company of Guards (379)
Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Welcott's Company (379)
Welcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllis' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (400)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Peer's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bannell's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBois's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmendorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McCloughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Dynam's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dummore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Hath's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

[REDACTED]

Miscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Penbleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

+ 352
Galt, John.

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461240	20
2	2612	21
3	1852	22
4	2751	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

John Galt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receip^t N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461240

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2.. 4

Paid on Order N^o, 262

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

John Galt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

John Galt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

68

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

4

23

Continental
Troops.

John Galtt
Corpl

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“ Peekskills Dec^r 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Wagges due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* John Galtt Corpl *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridghan Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^t”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of records:

31

(545i)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist

G

23

Continental
Troops.

1

John Gott
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Drenton

January 1, 1777.

John Gott Capt.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

91

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

383
Sammons, Benjamin

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37461286</i>	20
<i>2616</i>	21
<i>3144</i>	22
<i>3769</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Gammens

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *95*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *95*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461286

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. O. Vines

Copyist

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Benja^d Gammons

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Brook Pond

Nov 29th, 1776

his

Benja^d

x

Gammons

mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 44

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Benj Gammons

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Benj Gammons

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ Gammons

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Benjⁿ Gammons £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 387
Gannett, Benjamin

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461499	20
2	2864	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Benj. Gannet

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regt. the
sum of Five Shillings & Four
Pence for Benj. Gannet. Twelve
Shillings for Samuel Turner.
Fourteen Shillings & Eight Pence
for Joseph Brown the whole sum
being on Acct. of the 14th class.
in full of their wages
£ 1. 12. 0

Joshua Jacobs Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated January 30th

Nov. 30th 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 110

W. R. See

(548d)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Gannett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 5⁰⁰ 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *110*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461499

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks: *Died Sept 4,*

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

388

Gardner, Caleb

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461101	20
2	2374	21
3	3364	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Caleb Gardner

Appears with the rank of *Govt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, *410*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, *410*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461101

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 410

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(546i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Caleb Gardner

, Cap^t Jacob Allinge Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Caleb Gardner £ 2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Walter Gardner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Bromb Pond*

Novr. 29th, 1776.

S 2 - Walter Gardner

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

64

W. R. Sed

(545i)

Copyist.

356
Garrett, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37463585	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

23

Continental
Troops.

John Garrett
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater
May 13th, 1777.

Corpl^t John Garrett £2..4..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 387
Garnett, Caleb

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

34462702	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Garnett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

Janry. 1, 1777.

Isaiah Garnett

Capt. Allen

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page ... 90 ...

(545i)

M. R. Sew

Copyist.

†

358

Garnett, Calvin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461538	20
2448	21
3470	22
2910	23
1785	24
1833	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Back Mark:

See also

G

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Calvin Garnett

Appears with the rank of *Post* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap' William Reed's Comp' 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r

£2

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

66

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r

£2

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

1

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r

£2

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

1

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

4

23

Continental
Troops.

Isabel Gernit

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Isabel Pond*
Nov 29th, 1776.

Isabel Gernit £ 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *66*

W. R. Lee

(546i)

Copyist.

G.

23

Continental
Troops.

Calvin Garnett

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec' 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Calvin Garnett £2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(645m)

Garnett

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Calven Gerrit

bapt. Reeds le.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Privates in the
23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John
Sherman Pay Master for said
Regiment our Wages in full for the
Months of Octo^r November.
Amounts to Four Pounds
Lawful Money - "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Trenton

January 1, 1777

Calven Gerrit

This organization was raised in the State of *Massachusetts*
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7
(5451)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

g

23

Continental
Troops.

Calven Gernit

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Boston March the 18 1777

to the pay master of the 23 R of foot Comm
by John Bailey Esqr Sir ples to pay to Coll
John Bailey the Wages drow to ous for the mounth
of december in the Year 1776 and you will much
oblige us

* * * * *
Calven Gernit. £2-0-0

* * * * *

Boston May 12th 1777

Receiv^d the Contents—

John Bailey Col^o"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist

g

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Calvin Gernit

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

" Roxbury april y^o 4th 1777

To the Pay Master of the 23rd Reg^t

Commanded by John Bailey

Sir

Please to Pay to Col^o John Bailey the Whole of
our Wages for the month of December in the Year
1776

* * * * *
Calvin Gernit

* * * * *

Boston May 12. 1777

Receiv^d the Contents

John Bailey Coll^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:
Caleb Garnett £ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

29

(545i)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist

359

Garnett, Ezekiel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461537	20
2316	21
3199	22
3699	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Garnett

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *72*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *213*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *213*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461537

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *37*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Garnet

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Womb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Ezekiel Garnet

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 72

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Garnet

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Ezekiel Garner

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organised in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1778.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(545i)

Yg Ward

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Garnett

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

"Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major"

(Revolutionary War.)

Ezekiel Garnett £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 97

(545m)

Garnett

Copyist.

+

360

Gepson, Samuel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37461241</i>	20
2 <i>3180</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Gibson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

257

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

257

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461241

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 257

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copied

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Gypson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Gypson

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

361
Garnett, Calvin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garnett, Calvin

362
Jerrit, Calvin

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garnett, Calvin

363

Gibbs, Benjamin

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461238	20
2	2513	21
3	2425	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Gibbs

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461238

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2. 0. 0

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Gibbs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *6 South Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Benjamin Gibbs

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Gibbs
Cap^t Bingham C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1

, 17 77.

Benjamin Gibbs

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

364

Gibson, Samuel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

3742514	20
3616	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

g

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Gibson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Grumb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Samuel Gibson

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

Y

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Gibson

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Orizwater
May 13th

, 1777.

Samuel Gibson £2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

368

Gilbert Lewis

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461334	20
2	3118	21
3	3684	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Gilbert

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *152*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *152*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *152*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461334

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *37*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Gilbert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Crookers Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12

, 1777.

Lewis Gilbert

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 5

(545i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Gilbert

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Lewis Gilbert £ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

37

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

366

Godfre Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godfrey Josiah

+

367

Godfrey, Josiah

28 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461540	20
2	2440	21
3	3215	22
4	1719	23
5	3311	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonah Godfrey
Appears with the rank of *Shot* on a

Pay Roll
of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *66*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *213*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *213*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC. - 7.

37461540

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 379

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

X

Josiah Godfre

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Josiah Godfre

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

66

W. R. Lee

(546i)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Godfrey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Josiah Godfrey

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Godfrey

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Chatham New garsey february 13 1777 to
the pay master of the 23 Reg^t of the American
Army ples to pay to willim Reed Cap^t all the
wages Due to wee the Subcribers here off and this
Shall be your Discharge

* * * * *

Josiah Godfrey - Paid.

* * * * *

June 9th 1777 Rec^d on this Order for Abner
Hall—£2 0 0

Receiv^d the Contents

Josiah Hayden

May 16th 1777 Rec^d Josiah Godfreys wages of
Major Josiah Heyden

Will^m Reed "

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

15

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Coppist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Godfrey

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Josiah Godfrey £2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 37

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

368

Godfrey, Samuel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461539	20	
2	2570	21	
3	2849	22	
4	3233	23	
5	3793	24	
6	3644	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Godfrey

Appears with the rank of *Shot* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *243*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *243*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *243*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461539

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks: *Died Decem^r 1/76.*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Godfrey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Novemb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Daniel Godfrey
Singl^d by
Wm. Reed & paid the Amount

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

69

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

G

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Godfrey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum^e Viz. * * *

Samuel Godfrey

Two Pounds

* * * the whole Amount being Ten
Pounds Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for their Wages for the Month of Sep^r—receiv^d
p^r me—
£10 8 0 William Reed Cap^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Two Pounds

Nov 30th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 108

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Godfrey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Godfrey

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(546i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Samll Godfry

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy :

Nathaniel Tilden Serjt	£2.8	Abner Hall	2.
Samuel Wetherill Serjt	2.8	John Nye	2.
Zacheus Fish Serjt	2.8	Samuel Poconot	2.
Hezekiah Stetson Corp ^l	2.4	Joseph Richards	2.
George Bennett	6.0	Obed Shaw	6.
Elijah Bradford	2.0	Josiah Shaw	6.
Charles Bisbee	2.	Nathaniel Turner	6.
Thomas Ford	2.	Elisha Vining	2.
Elisha Bisbee	2.	Robert Corthell	2.
Sam ^l Godfry	2.	Henry Dellingham	2.

£57.8

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master to Deliver to Cap^t Reeds C^o the Sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money to pay as they call agreeable to the above list of his C^{ony} for ballances due & to receive Order^s on the Pay Master for the same as far as s^d Money will go

Brigwater, May 13th 1777—

Josiah Hayden

£36.0.0

paid for the above £36 the following persons

Obed Shaw	£6.0.	Thomas Ford	2.
Josiah Shaw	6.0.	Jn ^o Nye	2.
George Bennets	6.	Elisha Vining	2.
Joseph Richards	2.	Sam ^l Poconott	2.
Jacob Glyde	2.	Abner Hall	2.
Jacob Clark	2.	Sam ^l Pierce	2.

£36.0

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 40

(545m)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Godfrey

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Order Cap' Reeds C"—paid two Months"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Godfrey £ 4 " 11 " 8

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45

(545m)

G. A. H. and

Copyist.

369

Godfrey, Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godfrey, Josiah

37
Godfrey, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godfrey, Samuel

377
Gallt, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallt, John

3/2
Gorney, Benjamin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gurney, Benjamin

373
Gott, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallt, John

317
+
Glass, John

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461179	20	
2	2577	21	
3	3069	22	
4	3521	23	
5	3860	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

John Glass

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *253*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *253*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461179

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o, *253*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P. E. Wins

(545i)

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

John Glasse

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds. Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

John Glasse

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

69

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

John Glau

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Isaac Delano } orders
John Glau }

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 4.

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

John Glass

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Cap^t Alden for Orders—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Glass £ 2.. 0.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 32

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

John Glass

C Bradford

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Glass

\$4.00.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

✓ 378 x
Glass, Josiah

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461155	20
2	2155	21
3	2760	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

23

Continental
Troops.

+ Joshua Glass

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2 " 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *57*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2 " 4*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *92*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2 " 4*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *92*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461155

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L 21 4*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *21 4*

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W E. Quinn

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Seraiah Glass

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jerome Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Seraiah Glass \$ 2.. 4.. 0..

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page *57*

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Glass
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dorchester

January 1, 1777.

Josiah Glass Capt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

92

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

376
Glass, Seraiah

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glass, Josiah

377
Glass, Susasiah

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glass, Josiah

378
Glasse, Jehu

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glass, John

✓ 379

Glover, Thomas

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461573	20
2	2531	21
3	2850	22
4	3221	23
5	3716	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Glover

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *301*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *212*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *212*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461573

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 301

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Glover

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Grumb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Thomas Glover

Sing^d by
Capt. Reed. & paid the Amount

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Glover

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum^r Viz. * * *

Thomas Glover

Two Pounds

* * * the whole Amount being Ten
Pounds Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for their Wages for the Month of Sep^r—receiv^d
p^r me—

£10 8 0

William Reed Cap^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Nov^m Pond

Nov^r 30th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 108

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Glover

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Thomas Glover

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(546i)

G A Ward

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Glover

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Thomas
James Glover £ 2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

380
Gloyd, Jacob

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gloyde, Jacob

+

381

Gloyde. Jacob

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461572	20
2	1948	21
3	2469	22
4	3187	23
5	3809	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Gloyde

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *66*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *7*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *7*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461572

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o, *378*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. P. Hastings
Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Glyde

Appears as shown below on a
List

of which the following is a copy :

Nathaniel Tilden Serjt	£2.8	Abner Hall	2.
Samuel Wetherill Serjt	2.8	John Nye	2.
Zacheus Fish Serjt	2.8	Samuel Poconot	2.
Hezekiah Stetson Corp ^l	2.4	Joseph Richards	2.
George Bennett	6.0	Obed Shaw	6.
Elijah Bradford	2.0	Josiah Shaw	6.
Charles Bisbee	2.	Nathaniel Turner	6.
Thomas Ford	2.	Elisha Vining	2.
Elisha Bisbee	2.	Robert Corthell	2.
Sam ^l Godfry	2.	Henry Dellingham	2.
			£57.8

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master to Deliver to Cap^t
Reeds C^o the Sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money to pay
as they call agreeable to the above list of his C^{ony} for ballances
due & to receive Order^s on the Pay Master for the same as far
as s^d Money will go

Brigwater, May 13th 1777—

Josiah Hayden

£36.0.0

paid for the above £36 the following persons

Obed Shaw	£6.0.	Thomas Ford	2.
Josiah Shaw	6.0.	Jn ^o Nye	2.
George Bennets	6.	Elisha Vining	2.
Joseph Richards	2.	Sam ^l Poconott	2.
Jacob Glyde	2.	Abner Hall	2.
Jacob Clark	2.	Sam ^l Pierce	2.
			£36.0

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater
May 13th

, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 40

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Gloyd

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Jacob Gloyd

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(545i)

GA Reed

Copyist.

Ly

23

Continental
Troops

Jacob Gloyde

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid the 36 Pound that I Rec^d of Major
Heydon on Account of the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

x x x x x x x
To Jacob Gloyde 2-0-0
x x x x x x x

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

34

(545m)

J. H. Foster

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

x
Jacob Gloyd

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776 .

40/ *Jacob Gloyd*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *66*

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

382
Glyde, Jacob

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glyde, Jacob

383

Gray James

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 4 6 14 37	20
2 1422	21
3 3555	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: -

See also

G

23

Continental
Troops.

James Gray

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2..4*

P^d on order N^o, *330*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2..4*

P^d on order N^o, *330*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2..4*

P^d on order N^o, *330*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461437

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2.. 4

Paid on Order N^o, 330

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

g

23

Continental
Troops.

James Gray
Corpl.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"Scituate March y^o 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wakis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *
James Gray Corpl.
* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents }
of this Order in full—" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

James Gray, Corpl, £8..16

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist

G

23

Continental
Troops.

James Gray
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap' Jacob' C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

James Gray Corpl £ 8⁰⁰ 16⁰⁰ —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(546m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

V 384
Green, Timothy

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461377	20	
2	2259	21	
3	3482	22	
4	3820	23	
5	3889	24	
6	2957	25	
7	1778	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Green

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *63*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *274*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *274*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461377

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *324*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

R. E. Wines

(545i)

Copyist

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Green

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

November 29th, 1776.

Timothy Green's mark + £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....63.....

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Green

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Timothy Green £ 1^{..} 8^{..} 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 31

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Green
Hamline Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap' Jacobs"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Timothy Green £12.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 43

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Green

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Timothy Green £ 4. 0. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(545m)

G A Hard

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Green

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 11

, 1777.

Thomas Snow

Timothy Green

Samuel Wakett

In behalf signed

behalf, signed

Pleider broker

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(546i)

G. A. Hand

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Green

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Boston March the 18 1777

to the pay master of the 23 R of foot Comm
by John Bailey Esqr Sir ples to pay to Coll
John Bailey the Wages dow to ous for the mounth
of dcember in the Year 1776 and you will much
oblige us

* * * * *
Timothy Green £2 - 0 - 0

* * * * *

Boston May 12th 1777

Receiv^d the Contents—

John Bailey 'Col^o'

(Revolutionary War.)

* Signs Order by his mark *

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist

✓ 385
Gregory, David

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461364	20	
2	2225	21	
3	2965	22	
4	1770	23	
5	3378	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

DG

23

Continental
Troops.

David Gregory

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap' Eleazer Hamlen's Comp' 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *2*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *2*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. 7.

37461364

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2000

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. G. Winsor

Copied.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

David Gregory

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Wrentham Pond*

Nov. 29th, 1776.

David D Gregory £ 2 " 0 " 0

✓ so written on Roll

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...*62*...

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.



23

Continental
Troops.

David Gregory

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y. 11

, 1777.

David Gregory

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

David Gregory

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

" Chatham January 12th 1777

To John Sherman Pay Master of the 23rd Regiment S^r Please to pay unto Joseph Asher* the Wages due to Somer Adams Ephraim Price* David Gregory* & Thomas Osborn all belonging to Capt Hamlins C^o— the Amount of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—& you will oblige your humble Servants—

Summer Adams
Thomas Osbone

Receiv^d the Contents of the within

Ephraim Price"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

* These names cancelled on original record.

Number of record:

22

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

G

23

Continental
Troops.

David Gregory

, Cap. Eleazer Hamlin's Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

David Gregory £ 2 " 0 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 27

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

386
Gross, Jonah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gross, Jonah

✓ 387
Gross, Alexander

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461392	20
2	1812	21
3	2244	22
4	2951	23
5	3540	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Cross

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *63*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

REC-7.

37461392

7681

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 3a

Paid on Receipt N°,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P E Wines

Copyright

(b4)(b5)

G

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Alexander Gross

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Trinton Jenuary The 1 Day yr 1777

Paymaster of the 23 Rigmment Pleas to pay
the Barer all our Wages that is Due for the
month December and you Will oblige your
Humble Sarvents

Matthias Rich
Ebnezer Atwood
Alexander groos
Jonah groos

all in Capt Hambon Compny

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order.
elisha Pike "

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

Alexander Gross £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Gross

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Amount Paid*

November 29th, 1776.

\$ 2 Alexander Gross

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *63*

W. R. See

(546i)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Gross

, Cap^t

Hamline

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1

, 1777.

Alexander gross

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1778.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Gross

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Elisha Pike for Cap"

Hamline

C^o agreeable to Orders drawn—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Boston
11th May

, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1778.

Number of record:

44

Page 34

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

388

Gross, Jonah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37462662	20
2	1813	21
3	2970	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonah Gross

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Trinton Jenuary The 1 Day yr 1777

Paymaster of the 23 Rigment Pleas to pay
the Barer all our Wages that is Due for the
month December and you Will oblige your
Humble Sarvents.

Matthias Rich
Ebnezer Atwood
Alexander groos
Jonah groos

all in Capt Hambon Compny

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order.
elisha Pike "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Endorsement:
Jonah Gross £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonah Gross

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y. 11

, 1777.

Jonah Gross

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

g

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonah Gross

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Jonah Gross

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

70

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 389
Gross, Josiah

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461421	20	
2	35741	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Gross

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *70*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *2*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *2*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461421

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *300*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks : _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(546i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

G.

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Gross

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Elisha Pike for Cap"

Hamline

C^o agreeable to Orders drawn—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Boston

17th May

, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 34

(545m)

GA. Hand

Copyist.

✓ 390
Grosvenor, Charles Revd

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37461749</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Rev^d Ebenezer Grosvenor

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"S^r Plese to pay to the Rever^d M^r Grosvenor three months wagers Due to John Clap of my Company and allso three months wagers for Joshua Willey of my Company Deceased who Died the 26 of Dec^r 1776 and also four months wagers for John Peirce of my Company Deceased who Died the Last of Dec^r 1776 for whom I am Obliged to be admistrator and have Paid the widdows a Part of there wagers the whole Sum being twenty Pounds which Please to pay to the Rever^d M^r Ebenezer Grosvenor and your Compli-
ance will much oblige your very Humble Serv^t
Elijah Crooker Capt.

To John Sherman Esq^r Pay Master to the 23
Rigt 1776

Scituate Sept^r y^e 16th 1777

New Haven Octo^r 9th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the late Col^a John Bailey Reg^t Eight Pound^a Lawful Money being in full for Wages due to John Pierce for the year 1776. of Cap^t Crookers Com-
pany—

by Revd. Eben Grosvenor
paid John Clapp on his own Order"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

20

(545)

W. O. Riple
Copyist

+

391

Gurney, Benjamin

**28 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461166	20	
2	2621	21	
3	3072	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Gurney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *L 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *L 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *L 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461166

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £ 2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

R E Quinn

(645i)

Copyist.

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Gormy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Long Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Benjamin Gormy

✓ So on Roll

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

69

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Benjamin Gurney

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 4.

(545e)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 372
Gurney David

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461099	20
2	2372	21
3	3256	22
4	3735	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

23

**Continental
Troops.**

David Gurney

Appears with the rank of *PSX* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *63*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *200*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *200*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461099

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

David Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Grant Pond*

November 29th, 1776.

David Gurney

£ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... *63*

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

David Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

David Gurney

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

Yakard

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

David Gurney
Allens' Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money.

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

David Gurney £ 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 373
Gurney, Eliab

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461100	20
2	2373	21
3	3289	22
4	3363	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Eliab Gurney

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *8*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *8*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC. - 7.

37461100

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2.0.0*

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

g

23

Continental
Troops.

Eliah Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov^r 29th, 1776.

\$ 2.00

Eliah Gurney

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

64

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Eliab Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

Eliab Gurney

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

Y

23

Continental
Troops.

Eliab Gurney

_____, Cap^t Jacob Allinger Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Eliab Gurney £2 " 0" 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 27

(545m)

Gallard

Copyist.

✓ 394

Gurney Jonathan

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461098	20	
2	2371	21	
3	1679	22	
4	3286	23	
5	3369	24	
6	2958	25	
7	3855	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Gurney

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *63*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *265*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *265*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461098

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2. 0. 0*

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonath. Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Jeromb Pond*

November 29th, 1776.

Jonath + Gurney £ 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *63*

W. R. Lee

(546i)

Copyist.

Y

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Gurney

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Jan 7. 1st 1777

Sir

Please to Pay to Serj^t Peter
Sprague our Wages, due to us from
the Continent, for the Months of Oct. Nov.
& December 1776 -

Jonathan Gurney
& Elisha Lincoln

To the Pay Master }
the 23^d Reg^t }

Endorsement - Jonathan Gurney & Elisha Lincoln
No 265 - £ 8. 0. 0

New Haven Feb^y 18th 1777

Received the Sum of Eight Pounds on the within
Order for Octo: & Nov: 1776 - William Reed Capt
(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

6

W. O. Ripley

(545i)

Copyist

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

Jonathan Gurney

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

G. A. Hall

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Gurney

, Cap^t Jacob Allinge Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Jonathan Gurney £2 " 0 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

g

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid the 36 Pound that I Rec^d of Major
Heydon on Account of the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

x x x x x x x x
There is Due to Ebenezer
Witherel £2.0.0 the Order
for which is in the
Paymasters hand. Al-
so an Order from Elisha
Lincoln & Jonathan
Gurney To Ser^t Sprague
for £2.0.0 each

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

34

(51571)

J H Feaster

[Copyist

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders Cap^t Allens Co"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Jonathan Gurney £ 4 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

395

Gurney, Levi

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 46 119 /	20	
2	24 11	21	
3	29 40	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Gurney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *246*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *246*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461191

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2,000*

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P. E. Wins

Serv Gurney

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bromb Pond

Nov. 29th., 1776.

Sevi Gurney

401

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....65

W. R. Lee

(b45i)

Copyist.

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Levi Gurney

_____, Cap^t

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1, 1777.

Judah Alden in behalf of
Levi Gurney and Arther
Hathaway

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

376

Gurney, Lewis

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37463865	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Gurney

Capt. Judah Alden

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Lewis Gurney

£ 4 " 0.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

347
Gyphson, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gephson, Samuel

398

Hayden, Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayden, Josiah

✓ 397
Hall, Abner

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461541	20
2	2450	21
3	3188	22
4	3794	23
5	3815	24
6	1718	25
7	1954	26
8	3979	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Abner Hall

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *66*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *7*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *7*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461541

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 379

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bromb Pond
Nov 29th, 1776.

Abner Hall

£ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... 16...

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Abner hall

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hall

Appears as shown below on a
List

of which the following is a copy :

Nathaniel Tilden Serjt	£2.8	Abner Hall	2.
Samuel Wetherill Serjt	2.8	John Nye	2.
Zacheus Fish Serjt	2.8	Samuel Poconot	2.
Hezekiah Stetson Corp ^l	2.4	Joseph Richards	2.
George Bennett	6.0	Obed Shaw	6.
Elijah Bradford	2.0	Josiah Shaw	6.
Charles Bisbee	2.	Nathaniel Turner	6.
Thomas Ford	2.	Elisha Vining	2.
Elisha Bisbee	2.	Robert Corthell	2.
Sam ^l Godfry	2.	Henry Dellingham	2.

£57.8

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master to Deliver to Cap^t
Reeds C^o the Sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money to pay
as they call agreeable to the above list of his C^{ony} for ballances
due & to receive Order^s on the Pay Master for the same as far
as s^d Money will go

Brigwater, May 13th 1777—

Josiah Hayden

£36.0.0

paid for the above £36 the following persons

Obed Shaw	£6.0.	Thomas Ford	2.
Josiah Shaw	6.0.	Jn ^o Nye	2.
George Bennets	6.	Elisha Vining	2.
Joseph Richards	2.	Sam ^l Poconott	2.
Jacob Glyde	2.	Abner Hall	2.
Jacob Clark	2.	Sam ^l Pierce	2.

£36.0

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts. and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 40

GA Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hall

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy :

Nathaniel Tilden Serjt	£2.8	Abner Hall	2.
Samuel Wetherill Serjt	2.8	John Nye	2.
Zacheus Fish Serjt	2.8	Samuel Poconot	2.
Hezekiah Stetson Corp ^l	2.4	Joseph Richards	2.
George Bennett	6.0	Obed Shaw	6.
Elijah Bradford	2.0	Josiah Shaw	6.
Charles Bisbee	2.	Nathaniel Turner	6.
Thomas Ford	2.	Elisha Vining	2.
Elisha Bisbee	2.	Robert Corthell	2.
Sam ^l Godfry	2.	Henry Dellingham	2.
		£57.8	

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master to Deliver to Capt
Reeds C^o the Sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money to pay
as they call agreeable to the above list of his C^{ony} for ballances
due & to receive Order^s on the Pay Master for the same as far
as s^d Money will go

Brigwater, May 13th 1777—

Josiah Hayden

£36.0.0

paid for the above £36 the following persons

Obed Shaw	£6.0.	Thomas Ford	2.
Josiah Sh ^l w	6.0.	Jn ^o Nye	2.
George Bennets	6.	Elisha Vining	2.
Joseph Richards	2.	Sam ^l Poconott	2.
Jacob Glyde	2.	Abner Hall	2.
Jacob Clark	2.	Sam ^l Pierce	2.
		£36.0	

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 40

(545m)

G. A. Hall

Copyist.

24

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hall

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Chatham New garsey february 13 1777 to
the pay master of the 23 Reg^t of the American
Army ples to pay to willim Reed Cap^t all the
wages Due to wee the Subscribers here off and this
Shall be your Discharge

* * * * *

abner hall

* * * * *

June 9th 1777 Rec^d on this Order for Abner
Hall—£2 0 0

Receiv^d the Contents

Josiah Hayden

May 16th 1777: Rec^d Josiah Godfreys wages of
Major Josiah Heyden

Will^m Reed "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

15

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hall

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid the 36 Pound that I Rec^d of Major
Heydon on Account of the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17.

To Abner Hall .. 2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

34

(545m)

J H Feaster

[Copyist

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hall

Cap^t

Reed

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle wth
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Abner Hall £ 1. 11. 6

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

459/4

GA Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 400
Hall, Elisha

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461644	20	
2	2601	21	
3	3041	22	
4	3344	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

" Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of *Two Pounds*
in full for Wages due for Dec. 1776 -
Capt Wadsworth 6^o

Elisha Hall
Silvanus Hall

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Boston

May 12th, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

14

(545i)

GA Rand

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Elisha Hall

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

Y A Ward

Copyist.

Ho

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Hoall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Womb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Elisha Hoall

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Ball

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *106*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *106*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461644

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *14*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. & E. Wines

Copyist.

✓ 401

Hall, Ichabod

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461106	20
2	2377	21
3	3281	22
4	3921	23
5	2773	24
6	3365	25
7	3853	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Schabod Hall

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *98*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *98*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461106

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *£1. 14. 8*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *98*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks: *Died Decem^r 26/76.*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

20

23

Continental
Troops.

Ichabod Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 29th 1776*

Nov. 29th 1776.

£ 2 - Ichabod Hall

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *64*

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Schabod Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 12th

, 1777.

*Schabod Hall Decas^d
paid to Capt Reed*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

GA Hard

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Ichabod Hall

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Serjt Ichabod Hall L 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45 1/2

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist

No

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Ichabod Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Reg^t the
Sum of Seven Pounds four Shillings
for Serjt. Peter Sprague & Serjt.
Ichabod Hall &c Six Pounds
both belonging to Capt Allen's Co. being
in full of their wages for the Months
of Octo^r. Nov^r. & December, 1776—
£ 13.4.0

William Reed Capt
likewise received at the same time the
Sum of Four Pounds in full for David
(**Revolutionary War.**) (over)

Receipt dated New Haven

February 18th 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 98

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

DEC. - 7

37462773

1897

Tower deceased likewise Samuel
Pownor Four Pounds in full
for Octor. & Nov. 1776 -

£ 8.0.0

William Reed bapt.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Ichabod Hall

, Cap^t Jacob Allinge Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Ichabod Hall £ 2 " 0 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Hall

Copyist.

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Schabod Hall

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders Cap^t Allens C^o"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Schabod Hall Deca^d £6—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44.

Page 45

(545m)

Y. G. Hand

Copyist.

✓ 402.
Hall, Robert

23 Regiment .
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461331	20	
2	3128	21	
3	3826	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Hall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *347*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *347*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *347*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7

37461331

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *347*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Robert Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Crookers Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12

, 1777.

Robert Hall

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 5

(545i)

Y. A. Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Robert Hall

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Order paid Cap^t Crooker Co paid in full for
the Months of Octo^r November & Decem^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 44

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

✓ 403
Hall, Sylvanus

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461613	20
2	2637	21
3	3026	22
4	3245	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Silvanus Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

" Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum of *Two Pounds in*
full for Wages due for Dec^r. 1776 —
Capt Haddsworth 6^c —

Elish Hall

Silvanus Hall

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Boston

May 12th, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page *14*

Galtard

(545i)

Copyist

A

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Silvenus Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Silvenus Hall

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

G. A. Hall

Copyist.

50

23

Continental
Troops.

Silvanus Hall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Womb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Silvanus Hall

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Sylvanus Hall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *52*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *52*

P^d on order N^o, *108*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

- Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *52*

P^d on order N^o, *108*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461613

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *52*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *14*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. E. Glines

Copyist.

1804
Hamblin,

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamlen, Eleazer

705
Hambon,

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hambler, Eleazer

✓ 406

Hamlen, Africa

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461354	20	
2	2193	21	
3	2720	22	
4	1510	23	
5	3634	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Officer Hamlen

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$ 2. 4. 0*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt^t N^o, *88*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$ 2. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *74*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$ 2. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *74*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

CEC-7.

37461354

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2.4*

Paid on Order N^o, *74*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. White

Copyist.

180

23

Continental
Troops.

Africa Hamlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep' 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Bromb Pond*
Nov 29th, 1776.

Africa Hamlen \$ 2.40

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 58

(545)

W. R. Lee

Copyist

30

23

Continental
Troops.

Officer Hamlen
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Duxbury

Janry. 1, 1777.

Capt. Hamlen

Capt. Officer Hamlen

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 91

(545i)

M. R. Lee

Copyist.

24 |

23

Continental
Troops.

Africa Hamlen
Corpl

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

To John Sherman Esqr Pay Master of the 23^d Reg^t—
Please to pay Maj^r Hayden the full sum due to myself, Corp^t
Africa Hamlen & Europe Hamlen for our Service in the Con-
tinental Army for the Months of October November & Decem-
ber & his receipt Shall be your discharge

Eleazer Hamlen Cap^t

Decem^{br} 18th 1776

Peeckill Jan^y 16 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23^{thd} Regiment
the Sum of Twenty Four Pounds L M. in full of wages due to
Cap^t Eleazer Hamlin for 1776—likewise the Sum of Four Pound
Eight Shillings Lawful Money for Corporal Africa Hamlin for
the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776. receiv^d for Europe Hamlin
on the within Order Four Pounds L. M. in full for the Months
of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776

Josiah Hayden Maj^r

24.0	
4.8	
4.0	
£32.8	Receiv ^d the Contents
4.4	Amounting to four Pounds } Josiah Hayden
	four Shillings
36.12	

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775. which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

14

(545i)

W. R. Ripling
Copyist

76

23

Continental
Troops.Africa Hamlen
Corpl.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following receipt:"Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty
Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in
full for the Above Named Persons for the Month
of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn
which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—
Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is
drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four
shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which
makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred
& Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major"

(Revolutionary War.)

Africa Hamlen corpl. £2.. 4.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

37

(545m)

G. A. Hay

Copyist.

✓ 407
Hamlin Benjamin

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37461424</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ Hamlen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *256*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *256*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£1. 14. 8*

P^d on order N^o, *256*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461424

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 26/76.*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. A. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

x

408

Hamlen, Eleazer

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461345	20	37463537
2	2044	21	3356
3	2028	22	1972
4	2056	23	2108
5	2015	24	2118
6	2003	25	3401
7	2439	26	3996
8	2073	27	372596
9	2814	28	9117863
10	2684	29	
11	1815	30	
12	2911	31	
13	2949	32	
14	2955	33	
15	1571	34	
16	1711	35	
17	2346	36	
18	2803	37	
19	1804	38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

No

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Clazar Hopmelen
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman Pay
Master for the 23rd Regt. the sum
of Three Pounds Four Shillings
Sixpence in full for Wm
Weathers & Simon Kips Wages
for the Month of Sep.

£ 3..4..0

Clazar Hopmelen Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated the Township of
Paguamack

Decr 18th 1776

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 105

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

Ho

23

Continental
Troops.

Eleazar Hamlin

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the

23^d Regiment the sum of Eight

Pounds

Lawful Money in full

for the Month of Sep^r 1776

\$8.00

Eleazar Hamlin Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated The Township of Paganack in
the Jersey December 18 1776

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 50

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

186

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlin

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov 29th, 1776.

Capt Hamlin's Co.

for Courtney

H. O.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 65

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlen

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by John Bailey
Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct. 11, 1776.

Company,

Capt. Hamlen's

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED.

Captains,; First Lieutenants, /

Second Lieutenants,; Ensigns, /

NON-COM.:

Serjeants, 3; Drums and Fifes,

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty, 39; Sick Present, 18

Sick Absent, 2; On Command, 11

On Furlough,; Total, 70

Wanting to complete:

Serjeants,; Drums and Fifes,

Privates, 10

Alterations since last Return:

Dead,

Discharged,; Deserted,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlen

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by John Bailey
Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 4 1776

Company,

Capt Hamlen

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED.

Captains,; First Lieutenants, 1

Second Lieutenants,; Ensigns, 1

NON-COM.:

Serjeants, 3; Drums and Fifes, 1

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty, 39; Sick Present, 20

Sick Absent, 2; On Command, 9

On Furlough,; Total, 70

Wanting to complete:

Serjeants,; Drums and Fifes,

Privates, 10

Alterations since last Return:

Dead, 2

Discharged,; Deserted,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

39

(548.1)

J H Fearster

Copyst.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlen

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Reg^t of foot in the service of the United
States of N. America Com^d by Jn^o Bailey Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Burdits Ferry
Sept 27, 1776.
Hamlen

Company,

Commissioned Officers Present:

Captains,; 1st Lieut,/

2^d Lieut,; Ensign,/

Non-Com^d:

Serjeants, 2; D & Fifes,/

Effective Rank & File:

Present fit for Duty, 45-; S. Present, 16

S. Absent, 2; On Comm^d, 9

On Furlow,; Total, 72

Wanting:

Serjeants,; D. & Fifes,8

R. & File,

Alterations:

Dead,2

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of recd:

42

(548d)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlen

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Jn^o Bailey
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Burdits Ferry,
N York, Sept 21, 1776.

Company,

Capt. Hamlen's

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains,; First Lieutenants, 1

Second Lieutenants,; Ensigns, 1

NON-COM.:

Serjeants, 2; Drums and Fifes, 1

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty, 38; Sick Present, 21

Sick Absent, 2; On Command, 10

~~On Furlough,~~ 2; Total, 73

Wanting to complete:

Serjeants,; Drums and Fifes,

Privates, 7

Alteration since last Return:

Dead,; Missing, 1; Killed,

Discharged,; Deserted,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

40

(548.1)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Hamlen

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Jn^o Bailey
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

New Harlem

Sept 13, 17⁻*6*.

Company,

Capt. Hamlen

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains,; First Lieutenants, *1*

Second Lieutenants,; Ensigns, *1*

NON-COM.:

Serjeants, *2*; Drums and Fifes,

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty, *36*; Sick Present, *24*

Sick Absent, *2*; On Command, *2*

On Furlough,; Total, *74*

Wanting to complete:

Serjeants,; Drums and Fifes,

Privates, *6*

Alteration since last Return:

Dead,; Missing,; Killed,

Discharged,; Deserted,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of records:

41

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

H.

Hamlin

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the several Guards in and about the City of
New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated *New York*
July 30, 1776.

Detail of the Guard:

Harrisons Brewery

Field Officer, _____; Lieut. Col^r, _____

Captains, *1*; Sub^s, *2*; Serg^{ts}, *2*

Corp^s, *2*; Drums or fifes, *2*; Privates, *59*

Centries:

By Day, *13*; By Night, *13*

Who went the Grand Rounds, *May Tuttle*

At What Hour of the Night, *1^o clock*

Prisoner's Name, *Silas Pawbet*

Regiment, *Col^o Parsons*

Company, _____

By whom Confined, *Capt Hamlin*

N^o Nights Confined, _____

Crime, *For getting drunk*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(5484)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlen

Capt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Elisha Pike for Cap"

Hamlen

C^o agreeable to Orders drawn—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Boston

11th May, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 34

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

N

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Namlen
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

" Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum of *Two Pounds*
each in full for the Month of
Decr 1776 -
Capt Namlen's Co

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Boston
May 12th

, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page *18*

J. A. Ward

(545i)

Copyist

74

23

Continental
Troops.

Eleazer Hamlen
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

To John Sherman Esqr Pay Master of the 23^d Regt—
Please to pay Maj^r Hayden the full sum due to myself, Corp^l
Africa Hamlen & Europe Hamlen for our Service in the Con-
tinental Army for the Months of October November & Decem-
ber & his receipt Shall be your discharge

Eleazer Hamlen Cap^t

Decem^{br} 18th 1776

Peeckill Jan^y 16 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment
the Sum of Twenty Four Pounds L. M. in full of wages due to
Cap^t Eleazer Hamlin for 1776—likewise the Sum of Four Pound
Eight Shillings Lawful Money for Corporal Africa Hamlin for
the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776. receiv^d for Europe Hamlin
on the within Order Four Pounds L. M. in full for the Months
of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776

Josiah Hayden Maj^r

24.0
4.8
4.0
—
£32.8
4.4
—

Receiv^d the Contents
Amounting to four Pounds } Josiah Hayden
four Shillings }

36.12

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

14

(545i.)

W. R. Ripley
Coryist

Ho

23

Continental
Troops.

Cleazer Hamlin
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of Twenty Four
Pounds Lawful Money in full
for the Months of October November & December
1776.

Sign^d in behalf & agreeable to
Orders. paid to Major Header
£ 24.00

Cleazer Hamlin Capt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated Peckville
Janry. 16, 1777.

Remarks:

(This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.)

Number of record:

43

Page 81

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Cleazer Hamlin

loan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment on Acc^t of Several Company's Viz

* * * * *

loan Cleazer Hamlin

* * * the Sum of Nine Hundred & Eighty
Four Pounds Eight Shillings agreeable to Order^r
drawn—receiv^d p^r me with Major Hadens. all
Mistakes to be rectified & allow^d—

£984 8 -

Josiah Hayden Maj^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated Peckskills

Janry. 17, 1777

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 104

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlin
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers Privates in the
23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John
Sherman Pay Master for said Reg-
-iment our Wages in full for the
Months of Octo^r & November. Amount
to Four Pounds Lawful Money-
Capt Hamlin's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Trenton
January 1 1777

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 1

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamline
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers in the 23rd
Regiment have receiv^d of John
Sherman Pay Master for said
Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds
Lawful Money our Wages in full
for the Months of October & Nov-
ember, 1776-
Capt Hamline Secy.

x x x x x x x x

(Revolutionary War.)
Receipt dated Chatham
Jan'y 11 1777

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page

2

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

54

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlin

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“ Chatham January 12th 1777

To John Sherman Pay Master of the 23rd Regiment S^r Please to pay unto Joseph Asher* the Wages due to Somer Adams Ephraim Price* David Gregory* & Thomas Osborn all belonging to Capt Hamlins C^o— the Amount of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—& you will oblige your humble Servants—

Summer Adams
Thomas Osbone

Receiv^d the Contents of the within

Ephraim Price”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

*These names cancelled on original record.

Number of record:

22

(545i)

W^o Ripley

Copyist

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlin
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers Privates in the
23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John
Sherman Pay Master for said Reg-
iment our Wages in full for the
Months of Oct^r November.
Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful
Money-
Capt Hamlin's Co.,
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Trenton
January 1 1777

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 1

GA Hard

(545i)

Copyist.

50

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlin

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated S. Newton

Janry. 1, 1777.

Daniel Heavey Serjeant
Capt. Hamlin's Co.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 90

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Capt.

Hamborn

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Trinton Jenuary The 1 Day yr 1777

Paymaster of the 23 Rigmment Pleas to pay
the Barer all our Wages that is, Due for the
month December and you Will oblige your
Humble Sarvents

Matthias Rich
Ebnezer Atwood
Alexander groos
Jonah groos

all in Capt Hambon Compny

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order.
elisha Pike"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlen

Capt

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w' the
Reg'"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Col. Baileys Officers

Capt. Hamlen £. 18. 8

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 46

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlen

Capt, Cap' *Hamlen* Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

<i>Capt Hamlen</i>	<i>£ 43 4 -</i>
--------------------	-----------------

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 27

(545m)

Y A Hard

Copyist.

Ho

23

Continental
Troops

Hamlin

Bapt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Ballance due to Col. Baileys Regiment
for Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1776."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Bapt. Hamlin Co.

\$ 80.12.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 55

(545m)

W. R. Sew

Copyist.

H

Eleazar Hamlin
Capt

Appears on a

List

of The First Brigade in the Continental Army
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(645m)

E. H. Patterson

Copies

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Eleazer Hamlen

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of records:

37

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamlin

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Ballance due to Col. Baileys Regiment
for Sept. 1776."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Capt. Hamlin

\$ 20 ~

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 55

(645m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Hamblin

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Boston May the 10 day 1777

John Sharmon Pay master of The 23 Regiment
Please To Pay the Barer all our Weggars That is
dew from the month of desember and you will
oblig yours To Sarve

* * * * *

in Cap^t hamblin Compeny

* * * * *

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order—
elisha Pike"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

20

23

Continental
Troops.

Eleazer Hamlen

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£8, 0, 0*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *50.*

Paid, Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£8*

P^d on order N^o, *74*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£8*

P^d on order N^o, *74*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

84

DEC. - 7.

37461345

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £8

Paid on Order N^o, 74

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. E. Wines

Copyist.

409
Hamlen, Europe

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461414	20	
2	2646	21	
3	2982	22	
4	1709	23	
5	3235	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Europe Hamlen

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *70*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *74*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *74*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461414

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 74

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. P. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist

No

23

Continental
Troops.

Europe Hamlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

bomb Pond

Nov 29th

, 1776 .

Sgd. by Capt Hamlin in behalf
Europe Hamlen

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 70

W. R. Sew

(546i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Europe Hamlin X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 1st

, 1777.

Europe Hamlin

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

54

23

Continental
Troops.

Europe Hamlen

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

To John Sherman Esqr Pay Master of the 23^d Regt—
Please to pay Maj^r Hayden the full sum due to myself, Corp^l
Africa Hamlen & Europe Hamlen for our Service in the Con-
tinental Army for the Months of October November & Decem-
ber & his receipt Shall be your discharge

Eleazer Hamlen Cap^t

Decem^{br} 18th 1776

Peeckill Jan^y 16 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment
the Sum of Twenty Four Pounds L. M. in full of wages due to
Cap^t Eleazer Hamlin for 1776—likewise the Sum of Four Pound
Eight Shillings Lawful Money for Corporal Africa Hamlin for
the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776. receiv^d for Europe Hamlin
on the within Order Four Pounds L. M. in full for the Months
of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776

Josiah Hayden Maj^r

24.0		
4.8		
4.0	Receiv ^d the Contents	
	Amounting to four Pounds	} Josiah Hayden
	four Shillings	
£32.8		
4.4		
36.12		

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

14

(545i)

W. O. Ripsley
Copyist

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Europe Hamlen

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Europe Hamlen £ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 37

(545m)

Galhard

Copyist.

410

Hamlen, Joseph

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461105	20
2	2376	21
3	3250	22
4	3725	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

W

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Hamlen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *194*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *194*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461105

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £ 2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

J P E. G. U. S. A.

(545i)

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Hamlen
Allens Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Joseph Hamlen £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Hopman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 6th Nov 1776

Nov. 29th 1776.

22 - Joseph Hopman

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 44

(546i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

A

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Hamlin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

Joseph Hamlin

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

✓ 711
Hamlen, William

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37463745	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

J^m Hamlen
Allenbo

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

J^m Hamlen £ 2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

38

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

7/2
Hamlin, Eleazer

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamlin, Eleazer

413
Hamlin, Europe

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamlin, Europe

414
Hammen, Experience

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammond, Experience

✓ 418
Hammond, David

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13 7 4 6 1 4 13	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

David Hammond

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *253*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *253*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *253*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7

37461413

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 253

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

416

Hammond, Elisha

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 461588	20
2	2196	21
3	2728	22
4	3668	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

He

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Hammond

Serjt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated S. entown

January 1, 1777 .

Capt. Wadsworth

Serjt Elisha Hammond

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 91

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Hammond

Sergt

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho ~~Not~~ Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Serg^t Elisha Hammond £2. 8-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 37

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Hammonds

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2 " 8*

P^d on order N^o, *125-*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2 " 8*

P^d on order N^o, *125-*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2 " 8*

P^d on order N^o, *125-*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461588

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2 11 8

Paid on Order N^o, 125

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R E Wine

Copyist.

80

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Hammond

Serjt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Gromb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776 .

Serjt. Elisha Hammond

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 58

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

1000-0/10

30 December 1949

Mrs. J. J. Sullivan
12 Woodman East
Utica, New York

The records show that Eliza Sherman served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant, Capt. Filing Sherman's Company, 23rd Regiment Continental Troops. Neither the date of his entry into service nor his separation therefrom is shown. His name first appears on a receipt roll, dated Cromb Pond, 29 November 1776, under the heading: "We the Subscribers Non commission Officers in the 23th Regiment have receivd of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of Sep^r 1776-" His name last appears on a receipt roll, dated Trenton, 1 January 1777, under the heading: "We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of October & November 1776."

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

x 417
Hammond. Experience

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461468	20
2 2643	21
3 3307	22
4 1896	23
5 3411	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Experience Hammond

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

363

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

363

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461468

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o, *363*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks : _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. F. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

80

23

Continental
Troops.

Expence Hammer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *6 Nov. Bond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Expence Hammer

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *69*

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Experience Hammond

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Seakills

Jan'y 15th

, 1777.

Experience Hammond

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GAH

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Experance Hamon

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

“Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subscribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776

* * * * *
Experance Hamon £2.0.0
* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—
Josiah Hayden”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Experience Hammond

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^d
John Bailey as follow^d Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Experience Hammond £2.0.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 23

(545m)

G. A. Hall

Copyist.

478
Hammon, Experience

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammond, Experience

419

Handy, Benjamin

**28 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37461623</i>	20
2 <i>2651</i>	21
3 <i>2944</i>	22
4 <i>3343</i>	23
5 <i>3887</i>	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Bandy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September :

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *275*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October :

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *275*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November :

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7.

37461623

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2,000

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P E Wins

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Benj^m Handy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

In Behalf of Benj^m Handy
per. *Leth Hew*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *20*

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

N^o 1

23

Continental
Troops.

Benj^m Handy
Cap^t C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton
January 1, 1777

In Behalf of Joshua Totman &
p^r Seth Drew Lieut Benj^m Handy
only for 1 Month
Oct^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

GA Hand

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Handy

, Cap^t *Nadsworth* Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Benjamin Handy £2⁰⁰ 0⁰⁰

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 27

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Handy

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Benjamin Handy £ 4⁰⁰ 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 45½

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

420

Wanley, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461108	20
2	2319	21
3	3270	22
4	3747	23
5	3982	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

23

Continental
Troops.

John Nonly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap' Allen's Comp' 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *190*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *190*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *190*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461108

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L 2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *3 8*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(546i)

R E Glines

Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

John Sherman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Nov 29th
Nov. 29th, 1776.

John Sherman
Capt Allen Co

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 72

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

John Henly *

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham
Jan'y 12th

, 1777.

John Henly

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hanley
Allens Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

John Hanley £ 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

G.A. Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hanley
Cap^t *Allen*

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle wth
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Hanley £ 3.. 0.. 0

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 46

(545m)

GA. Ward

Copyist.

421
Hoanley, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoanley, William

✓

422

Marlow, Elijah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461645	20
2	2218	21
3	3052	22
4	3452	23
5	705	24
6	3939	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H. J.

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

*Elijah Harlow
order in favour Capt Brigham*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(546i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec' 1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Elijah Harlow £2⁰⁰..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 31

(546m)

GA Harlow

Copyist.

84

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

·(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Wamp Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Elijah Harlow £ 2 " 0 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 62

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Harlow

Cap'

Hadswothe

C°

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Elijah Harlow £ 4. 7. 7

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 44

(545m)

GA Harlow

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Harlow

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury April 11th 1777 -
to the paymaster of the twenty third
Riger. Comd by Col. John Bailey
pay to said Col. all our wages
due to us on the Rolls as by abstracts
for the yer 1776 as witness our hands -

Brisela ^{his} Stutson

Elijah ^{marks} Harlow

George Lemote Corporal

Endorsement - No 331 - Several

Orders - Basael Stutson £ 8. 0. 0

Elij^h Harlow - 2

Cop George Lemote

£ 10. 0. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

13

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Harlow

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *295*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *295*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461645

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *22*

Paid on Order N^o, *331*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks : _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P E Wins

Copyist.

423
Harlow, George

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461370	20
2	2593	21
3	2995	22
4	3094	23
5	3621	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

23

Continental
Troops.

George Harlow

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Oct^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *259*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *259*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC-7.

37461370

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *259*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks : _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P E Wins

Copyist.

80

23

Continental
Troops.

George Hearlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

George Hearlow

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

George Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have received of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 11

, 1777.

George Harlow

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

G. M. A. D.

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

George Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

George Harlow

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 4.

(545i)

GA Harlow

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

George Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

George Harlow £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

424

Marlow, James

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37467602	20
2	2205	21
3	2901	22
4	1819	23
5	3830	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

76

23

Continental
Troops.

James Harlow

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7

37461602

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *342*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

James Sparlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Group Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

James Sparlow £ 2. 0. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 62

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

James Harlow

, Cap'

Wadsworth's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1

, 1777.

James Harlow

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

G. A. H. A. H.

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

James Harlow

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Trenton Jan^y y^e 1st 1777

S^r

we the Subscribers Soldiers in Cap^t Peleg wads-
worths Company in y^e 23^d Reg^t Desire you to Pay
the wages Due to us for the Month of December
1776 to Lieu^t Seth Drew and youl oblige us

* * * * *

James Harlow

* * * * *

To the Paymaster }
of y^e 23^d Regiment }

New Haven Feb^{ry} 19th 1777

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order—
Seth Drew Cap^t"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Endorsement:

James Harlow £2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist

A

23

Continental
Troops.

James Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Order paid of Cap^t Wadsworth^s C^o for Dec^r
1776 paid to Cap^t Seth Drew—being in full"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

New Haven

Feby 19, 1777.

James Harlow £ 2. 0. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 44

(545m)

Y A Ward

Copyist.

425-

Harlow, Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461358	20
2	2180	21
3	2580	22
4	2755	23
5	3620	24
6	3974	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Warlow

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2^{..}4^{..}0*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *57*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2^{..}4*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *36*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2^{..}4*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2^{..}4*

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC.-7.

37461358

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£ 2 " 4*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2 " 4*

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. G. Winsor
Copyright

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Heparlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Josiah Heparlow £ 2. 11. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page *547*

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Sparlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Josiah Sparlow

See on roll

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

20

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Harlow
Fifer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Brenton
Janry. 1, 1777.

Hoam^s - Co.

Josiah Harlow fifer

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 92

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Josiah Harlow £2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Harlow

Cap^t

Brigant

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Josiah Harlow £. 9.3

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

45 3/4

G. A. Ward

(546m)

Copyist.

✓ 726
Harlow, Nathaniel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461242	20
2	2515	21
3	3174	22
4	1876	23
5	3607	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Harlow

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461242

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

£2

Paid on Order N^o,

262

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(546i)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

80

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Sparlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Cromb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Nathaniel Sparlow

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Nath^l Harlow

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Harlow

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“ Peekskills Dec^r y^e 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Wagges due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
Nathaniel Harlow

* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^t”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

31

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th, 1777.

Nath^l Harlow £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 427
Harlow, Simeon

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461596	20	
2	2201	21	
3	3019	22	
4	3649	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Simon Warlow

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *112*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *112*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461596

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 112

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

Dimeon Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Wm. P. Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Dimeon Harlow £ 2.0.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 62

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Simeon Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Simeon Harlow

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Simon Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Simon Harlow £ 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

37

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

✓ 428
Harlow, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461611	20
2	2207	21
3	3033	22
4	3662	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

William Harlow

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *128*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *128*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461611

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, 2

Paid on Order N^o, 128

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1776, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

80

23

Continental
Troops.

William Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wm. Harlow Paid

Nov. 29th, 1776.

William Harlow £ 2 .. 0 .. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

62

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

William Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have
receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Reg-
iment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money
in full of our Wages for the Months of October
& Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

William Harlow

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(546i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

W^m Harlow

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

W^m Harlow £2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

37

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 429
Martwell, Daniel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461310	20
2	2417	21
3	3104	22
4	3905	23
5	2782	24
6	2888	25
7	3950	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartwell

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *5*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *5*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461310

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 98

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartwell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Green Pond*

Nov. 29th, 1776.

86 / Daniel Hartwell

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *65*

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartwell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Crookers Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12

, 1777.

Daniel Hartwell

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 5

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartwell

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Daniel Hartwell paid for Dec^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½.

(545m)

Geo Ward

Copyist.

26

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartwell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment
Two Pounds in full for the
Month of Decr 1776

\$ 2.00

Daniel Hartwell

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated New Haven

Jan'y 22^d 1777

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

45
Page 99

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartwell

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Expences out of Money belonging to the Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

paid Daniel Hartwell
in full

\$ 200.00

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 113.

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartwell

Cap^t

Brookers

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Daniel Hartwell £1 10 1

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44 *45 3/4*

Page

(545m)

Gallard

Copyst.

✓ 438

Harvey, Seth

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37463948	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Seth Harvey

Cap'

brookers

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Seth Harvey £ 0.. 2 5

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

45 3/4

GA Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 43 F
Hatch. Fisher

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461513	20
2	2199	21
3	2741	22
4	3694	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Fisher Hatch

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *209*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *209*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *209*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461513

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$200 4*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *37*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. P. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

Fisher Hatch

Corpl.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Grouse Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Corpl. Fisher Hatch 3 bn

So on Roll

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 58

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Fisher Hatch

Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danvers

January 1. 1777.

Reeds

Corpl. Fisher Hatch

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 91

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyst.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Fisher Hatch
Corpl.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Corpl^e Fisher Hatch £ 2 4

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 37

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

✓ 432
Ketch, William

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drum Major Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 4 6 1 5 1 6	20
2 2 1 3 7	21
3 2 7 5 4	22
4 3 6 3 1	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

**Continental
Troops.**

William Hatch

Appears with the rank of *S. Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2.. 10*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *36*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2.. 10*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2.. 10*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461516

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2. 10

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, 2: 10

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

Sp

23

Continental
Troops.

William Spatch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Novr 29th, 1776.

£2.10.0 William Spatch

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 56

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

William Hoatch

Drum Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Trenton

Janry. 1, 1777.

recd of

William Hoatch Order Drum
Major

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 92

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

William Hatch
Drur

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater
May 13th, 1777.

Drur William Hatch £ 2-4-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

✓ 130
Hatch, Jephaniah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461508	20
2	2177	21
3	2846	22
4	2739	23
5	3721	24
6	3891	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Zeephaniah Hatch

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2..8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *57*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2..8*

P^d on order N^o, *208*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2..8*

P^d on order N^o, *208*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461508

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£20 8*

Paid on Order N^o, *299*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings
Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

Gephaniah Hatch

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jerome Pond*

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Gephaniah Hatch £ 2. 8. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page... *57*

(545i)

W. R. Jew

Copyist.

Ho

23

Continental
Troops.

Gephaniah Hatch

Serjt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum^e Viz. * * *

Serjt. Gephaniah Hatch

Two Pounds Eight Shillings

* * * the whole Amount being Ten
Pounds Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for their Wages for the Month of Sep^r—receiv^d
p^r me—

£10 8 0

William Reed Cap^t"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Womb Pond

Nov^r 30th, 1776 .

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 106

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

No

23

Continental
Troops.

Zephaniah Hatch
Serjt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Drentown*

Janry 1, 1777.

Reeds

Serjt. Zephaniah Hatch

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43
Page *91*

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Zephaniah Hatch
Sergt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money *

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergt Zephaniah Hatch £2.. 8

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Serjt Zephaniah Hatch

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Serjt Zephaniah Hatch⁸ & 2^d 8th 0 Sep.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(546m)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

434
Hathaway, Arthur

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hathaway, Arthur

435
Hoathaway, Arthur

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoathaway, Arthur

X 436
Hathway, Arthur

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461161	20
2	2399	21
3	2941	22
4	3864	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

27

23

Continental
Troops.

Arthur Hathway

Appears with the rank of *Ref* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *245-*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *245-*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461161

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *fr*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. Wins

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Arthur Hepthaway

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 29th*

Nov 29th, 1776

40/ Arthur Hepthaway

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *64*

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Arther Hathaway

_____, Cap^t _____ C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1, 1777.

Judah Alden in behalf of
Levi Gurney and Arther
Hathaway

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

G. A. Hathaway

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Arthur Hathway
Capt Judah Alden

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Arthur Hathway \$4 .. 0.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

737
Howard, Adam

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard, Adam

438

Hayden, Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	37461060	20	37461967
2	2036	21	3016
3	2067	22	3446
4	2267	23	4011
5	1727	24	372595
6	3578	25	9118350
7	1708	26	39117828
8	2075	27	39117855
9	2344	28	
10	2811	29	
11	1728	30	
12	1720	31	
13	3233	32	
14	3804	33	
15	1886	34	
16	1759	35	
17	3447	36	
18	3448	37	
19	1943	38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H 1

23

Contd.

Heyden

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the several Guards in and about the City of
New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

July 15, 1776.

Detail of the Guard:

Upper Barracks

Field Officer, _____; Lieut. Col^s, _____

Captains, 1 _____; Sub^s, 2 _____; Serg^s, 3 _____

Corp^s, 3 _____; Drums or fifes, 2 _____; Privates, 74 _____

Centries:

By Day, 19 _____; By Night, 24 _____

Who went the Grand Rounds, Maj^r Heyden

At What Hour of the Night, 12 o'clock 15-M

Prisoner's Name, _____

Regiment, _____

Company, _____

By whom Confined, _____

N^o Nights Confined, _____

Crime, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

27
(5483)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

41

23

cont.

Major

Heyden⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the several Guards in and about the City of
New York

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

New York

July 26, 1776.

Detail of the Guard:

Upper Barracks

Field Officer, _____; Lieut. Col^s, _____

Captains, 1 _____; Sub^s, 2 _____; Serg^{ts}, 2 _____

Corp^s, 2 _____; Drums or fifes, 2 _____; Privates, 72 _____

Centries:

By Day, 22 _____; By Night, 30 _____

Who went the Grand Rounds, Maj^r Heyden

At What Hour of the Night, 11 1/2 o'clock

Prisoner's Name, _____

Regiment, _____

Company, _____

By whom Confined, _____

N^o Nights Confined, _____

Crime, _____

Remarks: _____

* Appears also as Heyden

Number of record:

30

(5482)

L. H. Patterson
Copyist.

74

Hayden

Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the several Guards in and about the City of
New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Aug^t 19, 1776.

Detail for the Guard:

Guard,

H^o Brewrey

Capt of the Guard,

Soper

Capt.,

1

; Sub.,

2

; Serj^t,

2

Corporil,

2

; D & Fife,

2

; Privates, 50

Centry:

By Day,

14

; By Night,

20

Who went the G^d Rounds,

Maj^r Hayden

At what hour of the Night,

12 1/2 o'clock

Prisoner's Name,

Reg^t belongs to,

Company belongs to,

By whom Confin'd,

N^o of Night Confin'd,

N^o of Prisoners,

Crime,

Remarks:

Number of record:

74

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copy

26 |

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden
Maj^r

Appears as signature to a

Return
of the 23^d Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United Colo-
nies, commanded by Col.
Jm^l Bailey

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Burdett's Ferry,
N. York, Sept. 21, 1776.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

40

(543i)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden

Majr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23^d Regiment the sum of 5 in

Pounds Lawful Money in full
for the Month of Sep^r 1776

£ 10:0:0

Josiah Hayden Majr

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Womb Pond

Nov 29, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page H. 8

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

Josiah Hayden
Major

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

" Peekskill 30th December 1776

to M^r Sherman Pay Master of Col Baileys Reg^t
be Pleasd to Pay Maj^r Haiden the Whole
of our Wages that is Due—and you will oblige
your H^{ble} Servants

**Consider Drew
Joshua Thomas
Peleg Thomas
Joshua Thomas Juner**

Peekills Jan' 16. 1777

Receiv^d for the within Order the Sum of
Eighteen Pounds in full for each for three Months
pay for Sept^r Octo^r & Nov^r 1776.

Josiah Hayden Maj^r

with the Addition }
of Six pounds " }

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

16

(545i)

W O Ripsley

Copyist

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Shaden

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 6 Nov Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Paid to Major Shaden for Order
Shatcher Avery
Shaden's Co.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

71

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

74

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden
Majr

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

" Bridgwater Feb^y 17 1777

S^r

pleas to pay Maj^r Hayden or order my Wages
for Dec^r together With that of Christopher Benner
Jonathan^d Torey Calab Beal Thomas Carver John
Williams & Isaac Phillippes for which thay gave
me thair orders

Joshua Beal

Rec^d the Contents

Josiah Hayden "

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts. and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

17

(546i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment on Acc^t of Several Company's Viz

* * * * *

* * * the Sum of Nine Hundred & Eighty
Four Pounds Eight Shillings agreeable to Order^d
drawn—receiv^d p^r me with Major Hadens. all
Mistakes to be rectified & allow^d—

£984 8 - Josiah Hayden Maj^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Peckskills

January 17, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 104

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

Ho

23

Continental
Troops.

Headen

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23^d Regiment the sum of Eight

Pounds

Lawful Money in full

for the Month of Sep^r 1776 — paid the

above sum to Major Headen as
per Order signed in his behalf

£8.0.0

Samuel Bradford Capt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Leekills

Jan'y, 16th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 50

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

50

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden

Maj-

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of 30 Pounds Lawful Money in full
for the Months of October November & December
1776.

\$30.00

Josiah Hayden Maj-

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Pecks Kills
Janry 17, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 80

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

74

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden
Major

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Chatham New garsey february 13 1777 to
the pay master of the 23 Reg^t of the American
Army ples to pay to willim Reed Cap^t all the
wages Due to wee the Subscribers here off and this
Shall be your Discharge

* * * * *

* * * * *

June 9th 1777 Rec^d on this Order for Abner
Hall—£2 0 0

Receiv^d the Contents

Josiah Hayden

May 16th 1777 Rec^d Josiah Godfreys wages of
Major Josiah Heyden

Will^m Reed "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

15

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Hayden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

receiv^d of John Sherman Pay
Master for the 23rd regiment the Sum
of One Hundred Pounds lawful Money on
Acct of Several Order drawn in
favour of Capt John Bingham agreeable
to the above list which I will a receipt
on s^d Order & Acct in behalf of s^d pay
Master as witness my hand.

Joshua Hayden
£ 100. 0. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Bridgewater
May 13th 1777

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 26

G. A. Hard

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden *

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Received of John Sherman Pay
Master to Deliver to Capt Reed & Co the
sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money
to pay as they call agreeable to the
above list of his Co for ballances
due & to receive Order on the Pay
Master for the same as far as sd
Money will go

Josiah Hayden

£36. 0. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Brigwater
May 3th 1777

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page

40

GA Hard

(545i)

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subscribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776 .

* * * * *

* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—

Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

74 |

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden
Majr

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“ Bridgwater May 19 1777

To M^r John Sherman paymaster of the 23^d Reg^t
in the Continantal army the Last year—

S^r pleas to pay Maj^r Josiah Hayden the whole
of our wages due for our Ser^o in the Continantal
army in 1776 as Witness our hands

* * * * *

* * * * *

Receiv^d the Contents being Sixteen Pounds
Four Shillings on Acct. of Wages.

Josiah Hayden”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

21

(545i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

" Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of *One Hundred Forty one*
ounds Lawful Money for Several Soldiers
belonging to Col^o Bailey Regiment which was due for
1776 as specified on the Other Rec^d received for me
in full of all Arrear demands } *Josiah Hayden Maj^r*
from the Men severally for the
year 1776 from S. Pay Master
as Stated }

£ 141 .. 0 .. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Brigwater
May 3

, 1778 .

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

29

G. A. Ward

(545i)

Copyist

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay
Mr. the sum of Six Pounds for
Peter Sears & two Pounds on acct.
Wages due for their Service in
the 23 Regiment for the year
1776—"

£8.0.0

Josiah Hayden Maj^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Brigwater
May 3 1778

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 29

G. A. Ward

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Haden

Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy:

Paid Major Haden Sundry
Soldiers of Col: John Bailey
as follow Viz due for the
Year 1776-

(Revolutionary War.)
List dated
not dated

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 28
(548d)

G.A. Hard

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Major Haden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Orders to Major Haden

Jonathan Collins

x

x

x

x

x

x

x

x

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(546i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

75

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Haden ⁺

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Pay Roll

of Field & Staff of the 23^d Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September :

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£10*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *48*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October :

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£10*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *80*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November :

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£10*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *80*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461060

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £10

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 80

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. P. G. Wines

Copyist.

A | | |

Josiah Hayden
Major

Appears on a
List
of The First Brigade in the Continental Army
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated
Not dated, 17

Remarks:

H |

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

" Micah Joy	£2 0 0
Joseph Snell	2 0 0
James Hill	2 0 0
Simeon Curtis	2 0 0
	<hr/>
	£8 0 0

receiv^d the above Eight Pound^s in full for the
above Four for the Month of Dec^r 1776--

£8 0 0

Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 36

(545i)

Y. A. H. A. I. D.

Copyist.

74

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden
Majr

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

To John Sherman Esqr Pay Master of the 23^d Regt—
Please to pay Majr Hayden the full sum due to myself, Corp^t
Africa Hamlen & Europe Hamlen for our Service in the Con-
tinental Army for the Months of October November & Decem-
ber & his receipt Shall be your discharge

Eleazer Hamlen Cap^t

Decem^{br} 18th 1776

Peeckill Jan^y 16 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment
the Sum of Twenty Four Pounds L M. in full of wages due to
Cap^t Eleazer Hamlin for 1776—likewise the Sum of Four Pound
Eight Shillings Lawful Money for Corporal Africa Hamlin for
the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776. receiv^d for Europe Hamlin
on the within Order Four Pounds L. M. in full for the Months
of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776

Josiah Hayden Majr

24.0		
4.8		
4.0	Receiv ^d the Contents	
	Amounting to four Pounds	} Josiah Hayden
	four Shillings	
£32.8		
4.4		
36.12		

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

14

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

H

Continental
Troops.

Heydon^x

Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

stated as follows:

"Paid the B6 Pound
that I Rec^d of Major
Heydon on Account of
the Paymaster."

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated.

Obed & Josiah Shaw 12.0.0

Samuel Peirce 2.0.0
36.0.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

34

(5451)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Haden

Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t the
Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Col. Baileys Officers

Major Haden & 2.17.2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 46

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Hayden

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17 .

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

439
Hayes, Isaiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haiward, Isaiah

440
Haynes Peter

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461496	20	
2	2504	21	
3	3331	22	
4	2784	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Peter Hynes *

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

• Paid Officers on Receipt, *100*

• Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *100*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461496

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d. for Decem^r, *52*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *100*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

180

23

Continental
Troops.

Peter Heynes X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Grumb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Peter Heynes

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Peter Haynes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Peakills

Jan'y 15th

, 1777.

*Peter Haynes pd Col
Bailey 4 Months*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

No

23

Continental
Troops.

Peter Haynes

Drummer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Received of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regi-
ment the sum of Four Pounds
Eight Shillings lawful money
in full for the months of Oct. &
Nov. 1776 for Peter Haynes Drum-
mer —

£ 4. 8. 0

John Bailey Coll

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

New Haven

January 22^d 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 100

(548d)

W. R. See

Copyist.

X 441
Wayward, Abner

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461290	20
2	2083	21
3	2363	22
4	2106	23
5	3444	24
6	1982	25
7	4001	26
8	37372607	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H.

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hayward

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£5..8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *52*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£5..8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *28*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£5..8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *28*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461290

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £5. 8

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 28

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

No

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hayward

Sen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23^d Regiment the sum of Five Pounds
Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for the Month of Sep^r 1776

£ 5.8.0

Abner Hayward Sen

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Five Pounds

Nov 29th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 52

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

Ho

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Haywood

Sl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of Sixteen Pounds
Seven Shilling Lawful Money in full
for the Months of October November & December
1776.

Paid Major by the Verbal desire
of Sgt. Abner Haywood in full of
all Wages due for the Year 1776
\$ 16⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰ 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Pecks Kill
January 1st, 1777.

Remarks:

X so on Receipt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 85

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

28

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

List.

under the following heading:

"Ballance due to Col. Baileys Regiment
for Sept. 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Abner Hayward

\$ 16.40

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 55

(545m)

W. R. See

Copyist.

N

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Abner Hayward
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^o
John Bailey as follow^r Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Abner Hayward Lieut £ 16..4..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 28

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Hayward

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Howard

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w' the
Regt"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Col. Baileys Officers

Lieut. Howard £ 11 15. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 46

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

A

23

Contt.
Troops

Abner Howard

1st Lieut

Appears on a

List

of The First Brigade in the Continental Army
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(645m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

x 442

Maynard, Adam

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 46309	20	
2	2421	21	
3	3119	22	
4	3685	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Hayward
Sgt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *168*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *168*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461309

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

Adam Howard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

6th Nov. Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

40th Adam Howard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

65

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Adam Howard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Crookers Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12

, 1777.

Adam Howard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 5

(545i)

GA Howard

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Adam Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty-Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour.

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Adam Hayward £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

37

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

443
Hayward, Caleb

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461102	20
2	2328	21
3	3272	22
4	3749	23
5	1694	24
6	3462	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Caleb Howard

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec' 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Caleb Howard £2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Howard

Copyist.

24

23

Continental
Troops.

or Hayward
Caleb Howard *

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy :

*To the Paymaster of the 23 Reg. of
foot Com. by Coll. John Bayley pay to
said Baily all our wages due to us
on the Rolles for our searves for the
Last Campen from our -
April the 18 1777 - John Rogers Corp'l
William Thomas Corp'l
Caleb Howard*

Endorsement No 315

Several Orders

John Rogers Corp'l £ 2..4..0

Wm Thomas Corp'l 2..4..0

Caleb Hayward 2..

£ 6..8..0

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

10

(545i)

W. R. R. R.

Copyist

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Capt Hayward

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *189*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *189*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *189*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461102

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 315

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

Isabel Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bromb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Isabel Hayward

Capt. Allen 6⁰

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

72

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Caleb Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

Caleb Hayward

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(546i)

Hayward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Caleb Hayward
Allen Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Caleb Hayward £2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

+

444

Wayward, Isaiah

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746297	20
2	2166	21
3	2701	22
4	2816	23
5	3893	24
6	2881	25
7	3955	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaiah Hayward

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *57*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *90*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£1. 9. 4.*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *90*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461297

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks : *Discharg^d Nov. 20/76,*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist

80

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bromb Pond

Nov. 29, 1776.

L. 2. H. 0 Isaiah Hayward

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page

57

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

No

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Hoagyes ^x
 Corp-

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
 in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
 man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
 in full for the Months of October & November
 1776"

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Shrentown

Janry. 1, 1777.

Adams Bailey in Behalf
 of Isaiah Hoagyes Corp.
 Capt. Brooks

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
 was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
 of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
 in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43
 Page 40

W. R. Dew

(545i)

Copyist.

No

|

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Howard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regt. the
Sum of Two Pounds Four Shill-
ings Lawf Money in full of
Wages due for the Month of Sept.
to Isaiah Howard

£ 2. 4. 0

Adams Bailey Smt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Cromb Pond

Nov 30th 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 106

W. R. See

(548d)

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Isaiah Hayward paid for ser

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45 $\frac{1}{4}$.

(545m)

Copyist

80

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Hayward

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

“Expences out of Money belonging to the Regiment”

(Revolutionary War.)

Isaiah Hayward paid Adams
Bailey

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 113.

(545i)

W. R. Sew

Copyist

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Howard
Corpl. Cap^t Brookers C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle wth
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Corpl^e Howard £ 9 7-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 43 3/4

GA Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 443
Hayward, Solomon

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461327	20	
2	2432	21	
3	3117	22	
4	3683	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Hayward

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September :

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October :

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *167*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November :

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *167*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461327

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *37*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

B⁹¹

B⁹¹

B⁹¹

B⁹²

28bte

B⁹¹

of 12th

7bhen

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. G. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

24

23

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*

Nov. 29th, 1776.

40/ Solomon Hayward

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... 65

W. R. See

(545j)

Copyist.

N

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Crookers Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y '2

, 1777.

Solomon Hayward

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 5

(545i)

Yard

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Solomon Hayward £ 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

446

Wayward, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461330	20	
2	2294	21	
3	3123	22	
4	3689	23	
5	3954	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

23

Continental
Troops.

William Hayward

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September :

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *169*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October :

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *169*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November :

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *169*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461330

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *52*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *37*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Wm Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Enoch Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Wm Hayward

Brookers Co

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

71

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Crookers Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12

, 1777.

Wm Hayward

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 5

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

H^m Hayward

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

H^m Hayward £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 37

(545m)

GA Stand

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

William Howard

X

Cap^t Brookeri

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle wth
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Howard £ 17 1

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

(545m)

G.A. Ward

Copyist.

447

Haywood, Abner

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayward, Abner

448
Henly, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanley, John

449

Henry, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461109	20	
2	2438	21	
3	3267	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

**Continental
Troops.**

William Henry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *63-*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *182*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *182*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461109

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist

Sp

23

Continental
Troops.

William Stanley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Cromb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

East Allen

William Stanley 40/

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 15

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

N

23

**Continental
Troops.**

William Henly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th, 1777.

William Henly

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

450
Haydon,

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayden, Josiah

451
Hoynes, Peter

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoynes, Peter

452
Hickman, Solbury

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hickman, Salisbury

9.8.3
Hickman, Salisbury

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37463154	20	
2	1854	21	
3	3587	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Solbury Nickman^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Paid Capt Brigham Agreeable
to Order

^x Solbury ^x Nickman^x
^x ^x ^x ^x ^x

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Solsberry Hickman

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“ Peekskills Dec^r y^e 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Waggess due to us in 8^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
Solsberry Hickman
* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^t”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775. which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

31

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Salisbury Hickman

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th, 1777.

Salisbury Hickman £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

454
Hiler, Siemoon

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyler, Simeon

✓ 483
Hill, Andrew

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461908	20	
2	2174	21	
3	2551	22	
4	2831	23	
5	3109	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Hill

Appears with the rank of *Post* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *107*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *5-*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *5-*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461308

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

28

23

Continental
Troops.

* Andrew Hill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 10 Nov 1776

Nov. 29th 1776

Andrew Hill

Mistake

* Entry cancelled

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 57

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Hill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Womb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Andrew Hill

Sing'd. by Capt.
Brooker. & the money Paid

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

69

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

20

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Hill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

“Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sums of Viz. * * *

Andrew Hill

300 Pounds

* * *—the amount of the whole being Thirty
Pounds in full of their Wages for the Month of
Sept^r. receiv^d p^r me—

£30 0 0

Elijah Crooker Capt.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Warrant Pond

Nov. 30th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 107

(545i)

W. R. Sew

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Hill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Crookers Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12

, 1777.

Andrew Hill

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 5

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

456

Hill, James

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27461107	20
2	2378	21
3	3285	22
4	3577	23
5	1747	24
6	5851	25
7	5860	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

23

Continental
Troops.

James Hill
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *263*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *263*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461107

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *36*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist

56

23

Continental
Troops.

James Hill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29, 1776.

E 2 - James Hill

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

64

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

N

23

**Continental
Troops.**

James Hill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 12th, 1777.

James Hill

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

James Hill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

" Micah Joy	£2 0 0
Joseph Snell	2 0 0
James Hill	2 0 0
Simeon Curtis	2 0 0
	<hr/>
	£8 0 0

receiv^d the above Eight Pound^s in full for the
above Four for the Month of Dec^r 1776—

£8 0 0

Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 36

(545i)

Gardner

Copyist.

24

23

Continental
Troops.

James Hill

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Chatham February 14th 1777

Sir please to pay to Cap^t W^m Reed our wages
for October November & December & you Will
Oblige your Humble Ser^{ts}

Joseph Snell
Simeon Curtis
Samul Piers
James Hill

To M^r John Sherman

Paymaster of Col^l Baileys Reg^t

New Haven Feb^y 18th 1777

Receiv^d for the within Four Pounds in full for
each for Octo^r & Nov^r 1776.

William Reed Cap^t"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

James Hill

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders Cap^t Allens C^o"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

James Hill

L 4 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

A

James Hill

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to pay to Joseph Andress thirty three pounds six shillings for his time and Expences Garding Benjamin Grover a Dissarter from the Contonental Army from Danby to Albany and the Expences of the Prisnor

Tho^s Chittenden

To Ira Allen Esq Treasurer

1st of Nov^r 1779

You will give up Mr. Andresses Receete for fifty Dollars in part pay

T. C.

Rec^d November 15th 1779 of Ira Allen Treas-urer Eighteen Pound six Shillings which together with fifteen Pounds Joseph Andross Rec^d on the 27th Oct^r Last amounts to the whole of the above order. Rec^d for & in behalf of Joseph Andross

Pr me James Hill"

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Vermont.—R. & P., 431,636.

Number of record

37

(545)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 457
Hill. Leonard

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461352	20
2	2128	21
3	2687	22
4	3375	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Leonard Hill

Appears with the rank of *cpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$ 2⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰ 0*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$ 2⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰ 0*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *90*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$ 2⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰ 0*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *90*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7

37461352

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2 " 4*

Paid on Order N^o, *294*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. E. Collins
Copyist.

Ho

23

Continental
Troops.

Semard Hill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Semard Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Semard Hill \$ 24.00

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 56

(545i)

W. R. Seal

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Seward Hoill

capt-

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dorchester

Janry. 1, 1777.

Seward Hoill capt-

capt. Hopamine les.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 90

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Leonard Hill

Corpl, Cap: *Eliaser Hamline* Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Corpl Leonard Hill £ 2 " 4 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 27

(545m)

Gard

Copyist.

✓ 458
Hogan, William

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37462558	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

He

23

Continental
Troops.

William Hogan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Worship Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

William Hogan.

Signed by Capt.

Snooker & the Money Paid

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

69

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

x 489

Malawell, Jonathan

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461594	20
2	2124	21
3	2756	22
4	3938	23
5	3218	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Holawell

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2, 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2, 4*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *36*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2, 4*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2 " 4*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461594

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22, 4*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2, 4*

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. E. Wins

Copyist.

20

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan H. Shawell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Cromb Pond
Nov 29th, 1776.

Jonathan x H. Shawell \$ 2.44.00

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 56

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

X
Jonathan Holliway
Fifer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September

January 1, 1777.

Jonathan Holliway Fifer

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 92

(5461)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Holway
Cap^t Wadsworths Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle wth
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Jonathan Holway £ 1.. 15.. 7

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page ...

(545m)

G.A. Ward

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Hollowell

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Jonathan Hollowell £ 2. 4 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

460
Hollbrook, Joseph

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hollbrook, Josiah

x 461
Holebrook, Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461479	20
2	2594	21
3	3300	22
4	3410	23
5	1895	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Holbrook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

364

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

364

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461479

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *392*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

110

23

Continental
Troops.

X
Joseph Holbrook

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Cromb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Joseph Holbrook

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *68*

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Holebrook

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Beakills

Jan^y 15th, 1777.

Joshua Holebrook

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

GA Hard

(545i)

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Holbrook

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subcribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776

* * * * *
Josiah Holbrook £2.0.0
* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—

Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1778.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Holebrook

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^o
John Bailey as follow^s Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Josiah Holebrook

£2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 28

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

462
Hollis, Stephen

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hollis, Stephen

✓ 763

Hollis, Joseph

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37463927	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Hollis

Cap^t

Hamlen

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17.

Joseph Hollis

£0. 14. 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

x 464
Hollis, Stephen

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461400	20
2 2250	21
3 3803	22
4 3509	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Hollis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *63*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *306*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *306*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461400

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 306

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. A. Hastings

Copyist.

50

23

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Hollis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 6th Nov 1776

November 29th, 1776.

£ 2 - Stephen Hollis Mark X

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

63

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Holles *

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 11.

, 1777.

Stephen

his
X Holles
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

Yard

Copyist.

A

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Holler

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Stephen Holler £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

465
Hollowell, Jonathan

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hollowell, Jonathan

✓ 1 466

Holmes, Job

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461544	20	
2	2276	21	
3	3031	22	
4	3660	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

50

23

Continental
Troops.

Job Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776

Job Holmes

Wadsworths Co-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

71

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Job Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Job Holmes

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

G. A. K. and

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Job Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary. War.)

Job Holmes £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 97

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Job Holmes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *126*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *126*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *126*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC -

37461599

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o, *126*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. Winsor

Copyist

✓ 467

Holmes, Jonathan

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461629	20
2602	21
3042	22
3667	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Back Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Holmes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September :

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October :

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *///*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November :

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *///*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461629

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 111

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. Winsor

Copyist.

He

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

his

Jonathan Holmes
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Jonathan Holmes

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(546i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receipt on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Jonathan Holmes £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

37

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

✓

468

Holmes, Sylvester

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461610	20
2	2221	21
3	2904	22
4	31834	23
5	1822	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark: _____

✓

See also _____

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Silvester Holmes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461610

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *52*

Paid on Order N^o, *342*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. Glines

Copyist.

No

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Silverster Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates
in the 23rd Regiment have
receiv^d of John Sherman Pay
Master for said Regiment our
Wages in full for the month
of September 1776 - Amounts
to Two Pounds Each Lawful
Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bromp Pond

Nov 29th, 1776.

Silverster Holmes £2.0.0

This organization was raised in the State of *Massachusetts*
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 62

W. R. See

(548d)

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Silverster Holmes

, Cap^t Hadswoorths C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January,

1777.

Silverster Holmes

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Sylvester Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Order paid of Cap' Wadsworth' Co for Dec'
1776 paid to Cap' Seth Drew—being in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

New Haven

Febry 19, 1777.

Sylvester Holmes £ 2 " 0 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 44

(545m)

Y A Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Silverster Holmes

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

" Trenton Jan^y y^e 1st 1777

S^r

we the Subscribers Soldiers in Cap^t Peleg wads-
worths Company in y^e 23^d Reg^t Desire you to l^yay
the wages Due to us for the Month of December
1776 to Lien^t Seth Drew and youl oblige us

* * * * *

Silverster holmes

* * * * *

To the Paymaster
of y^e 23^d Regiment }

New Haven Feb^{ry} 19th 1777

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order—
Seth Drew Cap^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

Silvest Holmes £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

28

(545i)

J. H. Feaser

Copyist

✓ 469
Holmes, Thomas

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461467	20	
2	2634	21	
3	3408	22	
4	1891	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Holmes

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *F2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *F2*

P^d on order N^o, *392*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *F2*

P^d on order N^o, *392*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461467

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L2*

Paid on Order N^o, *392*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

80

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Crumb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Thomas Holmes

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

69

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^o
John Bailey as follow^r Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Thomas Holmes £6..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 28

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Holmes

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subscribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776

* * * * *
Thomas Holmes - £6.0.0
* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—
Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

✓ 470
Holmes, Lebulon

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461201	20	
2	2655	21	
3	2858	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Holmes

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, 20. 14. 8

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, 109

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461201

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

Recd Sept 11/76

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. E. Wins

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 29th

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Zebulon Holmes

receiv^d the

Am^t. of his wages

John Alden

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 70

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Holmes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum of Twelve Pounds Law-
ful Money in full of Wages due to * * *

Zebulon Holmes

* * * all Deceas^d receiv^d p^r me—

likewise receiv^d Four Pounds more on Acc^t of
s^d Deceas^d not rec^d in the Above Sum—receiv^d p^r
me—

£16 0 0

Judah Alden L^y"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Peakills

January 15th, 1777 .

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 109

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

471

Holiway, Jonathan

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holawell, Jonathan

472
Holbrook, Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holebrook, Josiah

73
Hoolway Jonathan

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoolawell Jonathan

Honley, John

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanley, John

✓ 173
Hooper, Calvin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461104	20	
2	2375	21	
3	3424	22	
4	1763	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Calvin Hooper

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *385*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *385*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7.

37461104

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *386*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

50

23

Continental
Troops.

Garvin Hooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Womb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

£2 - Garvin Hooper

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 64

W. R. Zee

(546i)

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Calvin Hooper

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^o
John Bailey as follow^s Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Calvin Hooper £6..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 28

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

74

23

Continental
Troops.

Calvin Hooper

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

" Bridgwater May 19 1777

To M^r John Sherman paymaster of the 23^d Reg^t
in the Continantal army the Last year—

S^r pleas to pay Maj^r Josiah Hayden the whole
of our wages due for our Ser^e in the Continantal
army in 1776 as Witness our hands

* * * * *

Calvin Hooper

* * * * *

Receiv^d the Contents being Sixteen Pounds
Four Shillings on Acct. of Wages.

Josiah Hayden "

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

21

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

✓ 176
Hooper, John

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461103	20	
2	2330	21	
3	3277	22	
4	3902	23	
5	1760	24	
6	2889	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hooper

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *337*

Paid on Receip^t N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *337*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *337*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461103

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 337

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings
Copyist.

28

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Winn Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

John Hooper Orders

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

72

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

H

23

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hooper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 12th

, 1777 .

John Hooper Orders

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

G A Hard

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hooper

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Hooper.. paid for Dec^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½.

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hooper

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“ Bridgwater May 19 1777

To M^r John Sherman paymaster of the 23^d Reg^t
in the Continantal army the Last year—

S^r pleas to pay Maj^r Josiah Hayden the whole
of our wages due for our Ser^o in the Continantal
army in 1776 as Witness our hands

* * * * *

John Hooper Dr

* * * * *

Receiv^d the Contents being Sixteen Pounds
Four Shillings on Acct. of Wages.

Josiah Hayden”

(Revolutionary War.)

+ cancelled

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

21

(545i)

W. R. Repley
Copyist

50

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hooper

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

“Expences out of Money belonging to the Regiment”

(Revolutionary War.)

paid John Hooper for Order

\$ 20.00

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 113.

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist

4775
Hopkins, Jeremiah

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461603	20
2	2220	21
3	3009	22
4	1806	23
5	3535	24
6	3888	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

76

23

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Hopkins

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *273*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *273*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461603

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *273*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

R E Glines

(545i)

Copyist.

20

23

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Hopkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wamp Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Jeremiah Hopkins £ 2 " 0 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 62

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Hopkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Jeremiah Hopkins
Seleq Whitten
the above are Orders

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

Y A Ward

Copyist.

26

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Hopkins

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Boston May the 10 Day y^r 1777
Paymaster of the 23 Regiment
Sir Please to pay the Bearer
all the Wages that we have Due
and you will oblige your
Humble Servants

Jeremiah Hopkins
and Jonathan Smith
in Capt Drues Com^y
Received the contents of the
within Order

Elisha Pike"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Hopkins

Appears on a

List

under the following heading

"Paid Elisha Pike for Cap'

C^o agreeable to Orders drawn—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Boston

11th May

, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 34

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Hopkins

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Jeremiah Hopkins £ 4. 0. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(545m)

GAHaud

Copyist.

✓ 478
Hoskins, David

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461617	20
2 2871	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

76

23

Continental
Troops.

David Hoskins

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September :

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£11, 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *///*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October :

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November :

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461617

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

Died Sept 16/76

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

J. P. Collins

Copyist.

No

1

23

Continental
Troops.

David Hoskins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regt. the
sum of Two Pounds Sixteen
Shillings Lawd. Money in full
for wages due to Ichabod
Bartlett David Hoskins &
Job Churchill. the whole being
on Acct. of the Wreass^d.

received for me —

£ 2.16.0

Seth W New St

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Wetham

January 10th 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 111

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 479
Hoskins. John

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461618	20
2	3050	21
3	3626	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hoskins

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *36*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461618

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, 2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, 2

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

R. E. Wines

(545i)

Copyist.

76

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hoskins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

John Hoskins
Order in favour Capt
Brigham

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hoskins

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th, 1777.

John Hoskins £2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Haden

Copyist.

480
Hotchkiss, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37462605	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

50

23

Continental
Troops.

John Hotchkine

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776

his

John x Hotchkine
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 487
House, Joseph

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461110	20
2	2397	21
3	3275	22
4	3898	23
5	2886	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph House

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *356*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *356*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461110

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *356*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks : _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings
Copyist.

Ho

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph House

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Cromb Pond*

Nov. 29th., 1776.

HO / Joseph House

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

64

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph House

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 12th

, 1777.

Joseph House

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph House

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Joseph House. paid for Dec^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½.

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist

80

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph House

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"Expences out of Money belonging to the Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

paid Joseph House

in full for Decr. 1776

to Col. Bailey

£ 2.0.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 113.

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist

✓ 482
Hovey, Samuel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

37461351	20
1 2126	21
2 2683	22
3 3374	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hovey

Appears with the rank of *Ogt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2..8..0*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2..8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *90*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2..8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *90*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7,

37461351

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, \$211.8

Paid on Order N^o, 396

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. G. Wines
Copyist.

80

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hoover

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Novr. 29th

, 1776.

Samuel Hoover

2 28.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page.....56.....

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hovery
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776 "

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated S. Wentworth
January 1, 1777.

Samuel Hovery Sergeant
Capt. Heamline Co

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 90

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hovey

Sergt, Cap. Eleazer Hamlen Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Sergt Samuel Hovey £ 2.. 8.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 27

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

483.

Howard,

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayward, Abner

484
Howard, Caleb

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard, Caleb

485

Howard, Isaiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard, Isaiah

486
Howard, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard, William

987
Hayden, Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayden, Josiah

488

Munt. Asa

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

37461205	20
2856	21
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Asa Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$11:14*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *109*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461205

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks : *Recd Sept 16.*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P. E. Wines
Copyist.

56

23

Continental
Troops.

Asa 50 mt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum of Twelve Pounds Law-
ful Money in full of Wages due to * * *

Asa 50 mt

* * * all Deceas^d receiv^d p^r me—
likewise receiv^d Four Pounds more on Acc^t of
s^d Deceas^d not rec^d in the Above Sum—receiv^d p^r
me—

£16 0 0

Judah Alden L^y"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Peakills

January 15th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 109

(545i)

W. R. Sew

Copyist.

✓ 489

Hunt Lott

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37 461189	20
2 2408	21
3 3077	22
4 3506	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Latt Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *52*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *52*

P^d on order N^o, *136*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *52*

P^d on order N^o, *136*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461189

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o, *318*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

PCG Wines
Copyist.

180

23

Continental
Troops.

Sgt Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 29th

Nov. 29th., 1776.

Sgt Hunt

40/

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 65

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Lott Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Lott Hunt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 4.

(545i)

G.A. Ward

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Lot Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lot Hunt

£ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Hunt

Copyist.

✓ 490

Weyland, Benjamin

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461466	20	
2	2487	21	
3	3332	22	
4	3562	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Heyland

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *9*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *9*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC.-7.

37461466

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 297

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

86

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Heyland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Benjamin Heyland

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...67.....

W. R. Seal

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Hyland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Beakills

Jan'y 15th

, 1777.

Benjamin Hyland

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ Hyland

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Bridgewater

May 13th

, 1777.

Benjⁿ Hyland £2..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 491
Heyland, William

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461457	20
2	2482	21
3	2923	22
4	1920	23
5	3552	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

23

Continental
Troops.

William Heyland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461457

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *330*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

20

23

Continental
Troops.

William Heyland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Grumb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

William Heyland

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... 67

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

William Hyland

, Cap^t

Jacobs

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1, 1777.

William Hyland

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

26

23

Continental
Troops.

William Heyland

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate March y^e 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wakis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *
William Heyland
* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order"

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents
of this Order in full—" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

Wm Heyland £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist

A

23

Continental
Troops.

William Hyland

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

William Hyland £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

492
Hoyler, Simeon

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyler, Simeon

473

Hylar Simon

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461196	20	
2	2625	21	
3	3090	22	
4	335	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

26

23

Continental
Troops.

Simon Hyles

Appears with the rank of *Art* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r,

£2

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

69

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

£2

P^d on order N^o,

137

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

£2

P^d on order N^o,

137

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461196

1687

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *16*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P. E. Wins

(545i)

Copyist.

80

23

Continental
Troops.

Simon Heylen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Warrant Paid*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Simon Heylen

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

69

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Siméon Hyler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Siméon Hyler

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 4.

(546i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

H

23

Continental
Troops.

Siemoon Hiler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for Colⁿ
John Baileys Regiment the Amount of our Wages
for 1776—belonging to Cap^t Bradford^s C^{ony}—

Danforth Barnard
Consider Drew
Siemoon Hiler

Andrew Russel paid to Cap^t Alden"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Boston
May 12th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 16

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist

494
Haynes, Peter

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haynes, Peter

7/18
Isaac, Micah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Isaacs, Michael

496
Isaack, Micah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Isaacs, Michael

429
X
Isaacs, Michael

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374	61375	20
2		2255	21
3		2966	22
4		2861	23
5		3911	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J

23

Continental
Troops.

Michael Isaacs

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *63*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *104*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *104*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461375

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *109*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R E Wines
Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Micah Isaack X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Lomb Pond

November 29th, 1776.

Micah Isaack's mark + £ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... 63

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Micah Isaac

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 11

, 1777.

Paid for the Months of Oct^r
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776

Micah Isaac

James Cook

Solomon Seapitt

John Jeffery

receiv^d in full for 4 Persons
mentioned

Isaac Pope

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

J. A. Haid

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Micah Isaac

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

“Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Reg^t the Sum of Two Pounds Sixteen Shil-
lings Lawful Money in full of Solomon Seapitt
Wages Deceas^d—receiv^d likewise the Sum of
Twelve Pounds Lawful Money on Acc^t of Micah
Isaac James Cook & John Jefferys, all Deceas^d in
full of their Wages for the Months of October
November & Dec^r 1776. with addition of Six
pounds on the above three which is in full—
receiv^d p^r me—

£20 16 0

Isaac Pope L^t

Solomon Seapitt £4 16 0”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Peakill

January 16th

, 1776

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 109

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Micah Isaac

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Micah Isaac paid for Dec^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45 1/2

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist

448
Jacob, —

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacobs, Joshua

Jacobes, Joshua

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacobs, Joshua

✓ 380
Jacobs, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461059	20
2	2066	21
3	2342	22
4	1966	23
5	372594	24
6	9117915	25
7	25457	26
8	39117994	27
9	39112962	28
10	39112930	29
11	39112937	30
12	39134822	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jacobs

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col on a

Pay Roll

of Field & Staff of the 23^d Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, £12

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 48

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, £12

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, 80

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, £12

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, 80

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461059

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£12*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *80*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. G. Wins

Copyist.

J

223

Bont'l
Troops

Col.

Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Guards in and about the City of New York.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

July 1st, 1776.

Detail of the Guard:

Harrisons Brewery

L Col^o, ; Major, ; Captains, 1

Subalterns, 2 ; Sergeants, 2

Corporals, 2 ; Drums & fifes, 2

Privates, 60

Centries:

By Day, 14 ; by night, 20

Who went the Grand Rounds, Col Jacobs

At what hour of the Night Received Grand
Rounds, 1 o'clock

Prisoner's Name,

Regiment,

Company,

By whom Confined,

N^o Nights Confined,

Crime,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(548d)

L L Patterson

Copyist.

J

7

Comd
Troop

Lt. Col.

Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the several Guards in and about the City of
New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Aug 21, 1776.

Detail of the Guard:

Ship Yard

Field Officer, ; Lieut. Col^s,

Captains, 1 ; Sub^s, 2 ; Serg^s, 2

Corp^s, 2 ; Drums or fifes, 1 ; Privates, 50

Centries:

By Day, 12 ; By Night, 16

Who went the Grand Rounds, Lt. Col. Jacobs

At What Hour of the Night, ^{over} between 11 & 3

Prisoner's Name, James Gaslet

Regiment, 2^d Batⁿ Pen: Rif: Reg^t

Company,

By whom Confined, Capt Murray

N^o Nights Confined, 2

Crime, Disobedience & breaking Guard
at point pleasant

Remarks:

Number of record:

37
(5482)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

John Jacobs
St. Ball

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23^d Regiment the sum of Twelve

Pounds Lawful Money in full
for the Month of Sep^r 1776

£ 12. 0. 0

John Jacobs St. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Bomb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 48

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

John Jacobs
St. Holl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum of Thirty six
Pounds Lawful Money in full
for the Months of October November & December
1776.

\$36.00

John Jacobs St. Holl

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Chatham
January 11th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 80

(545i)

W. R. Sew

Copyist.

J

7

Consl
Troops

Lt Collo Jacobs

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Coll John Bailey 23rd Regt
Dr.

as follows:

1777 February 13

To Cash paid Lt Collo Jacobs
by Wm Palfrey Esq
pr warrant

dollars
6.668 ¹⁴/₇₂

February 15

To Cash Lt Collo Jacobs by

W. Palfrey Esq pr warrant 2223 ⁴³/₇₂

To Cash paid do by do
pr do

1145 -

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jacobs

Appears with the rank of *Lt Colo* on a

Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J M Feaster

Copyist.

J | |

John Jacobs
Lt Col

Appears on a

List

of The First Brigade in the Continental Army
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L B Patterson

Copyist

8 | 23 | Contb.

Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r General
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the
United States of America

(Revolutionary War,)

for October, 1780.

Return dated Camp at Totowa

Not dated, 17

Remarks: x x x x x

Return of x x x x

also of Jacob's, Thayer's, Stow's
Mitchell's and Stallett's Regiments
of Militia, consisting of 1530
effective Rank and File, dated the
20th of October, came too late to
be inserted in the above return.

Alex. Scammell, Adj^t Genl.

Number of record:

149 L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

J | 23 Contl.

Jacob

Militia

Name appears, as the designation of a Brigade, on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the United States of America

(Revolutionary War,)

for September, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

148

(548d)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

J. 1

23

Cont'l
Troops.

Imo. Jacobs
col.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Gen^l Sullivan—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

N^o 146

Jan. 7, 1779.

To whom paid, Col. Im^o Jacobs

N^o Dollars, 6882 $\frac{62}{72}$

£ 2064

S. 17

D. 2

Abstract p^d in part &c.,

For what Uses, the Pay & subsistence
for his Reg^t for Oct^r 1778.

No. 147 - 6872 $\frac{70}{72}$ Dollars
the Pay & subsistence for his
Regt. for Nov^r 78.

No. 148 - 6148 $\frac{20}{72}$ Dollars
The pay & subsistence (over)

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

MAY. 20.

39134822

1898

for his Regt. for Dec^r - 78

No. 149 — 25-87 $\frac{24}{72}$ Dollars
for the Ret^d Rations of his
Officers before they arrived into
Camp.

No. 150 — 18235- $\frac{49}{72}$ Dollars
for Rations & pts. of Rations
Ret^d for his Regt. from
25th April to 31 Dec^r - 78

307
Jacobs, John Jr.

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461485	20
2	2498	21
3	2815	22
4	3915	23
5	1936	24
6		25
7		26
8	"	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jacobs

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *105*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *105*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461485

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d. for Decem^r, *52*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *105*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jacobs Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Cromb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

John Jacobs Junr

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 67

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

23

John Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman Pay
Master for the 23rd Regt. the sum
of Six Pounds Lawful Money
in full for Wages due to my
son, John Jacobs for the
Months of Oct^r Nov^r & Decem^r 1776.
£ 6.0.0

John Jacobs

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Leatham

January 11th 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

Page 43 105

W. R. See

(548d)

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Jacobs F-2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½.

(545m)

G A Naid

Copyist.

John Jacobs, Jun.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“Scituate March y^e 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wakis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

John Jacobs Jun.

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents }
of this Order in full—” }

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

33

(545i)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist

582
Jacobs, Joshua

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461429	20	37463571
2	2051	21	3400
3	2035	22	2114
4	2063	23	1971
5	2022	24	372600
6	2010	25	
7	2068	26	
8	2416	27	
9	2867	28	
10	2690	29	
11	2928	30	
12	2946	31	
13	2345	32	
14	3291	33	
15	2810	34	
16	1942	35	
17	1655	36	
18	3346	37	
19	3564	38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

23

Continental
Troops.

J
Capt. Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a
Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Jn^o Bailey
(Revolutionary War)

Return dated *New Harlem*
Sept. 13, 1776.

Company, *Capt. Jacobs*

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains,; First Lieutenants,

Second Lieutenants, */*; Ensigns,
NON-COM.:

Serjeants, *2*; Drums and Fifes, */*

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty, *14*; Sick Present, *21*

Sick Absent,; On Command, *29*

On Furlough,; Total, *44*

Wanting to complete:

Serjeants, */*; Drums and Fifes, */*

Privates, *6*

Alteration since last Return:

Dead, */*; Missing,; Killed,

Discharged,; Deserted,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

41

(548d)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

J

23

Continental
Troops.

Capt.

Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by John Bailey
Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 11, 1776.

Company,

Capt. Jacobs

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED.

Captains, */*; First Lieutenants, */*

Second Lieutenants, */*; Ensigns, */*

NON-COM.:

Serjeants, */*; Drums and Fifes, */*

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty, *2*; Sick Present, *22*

Sick Absent, */*; On Command, *29*

On Furlough, */*; Total, *63*

Wanting to complete:

Serjeants, */*; Drums and Fifes, */*

Privates, *17*

Alterations since last Return:

Dead, */*

Discharged, */*; Deserted, */*

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Reg^t of foot in the service of the United
States of N. America Com^d by Jn^o Bailey Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Burdits Ferry
Sept 27, 1776.
Jacobs

Company,

Commissioned Officers Present:

Captains, / ; 1st Lieut, /

2^d Lieut, / ; Ensign, /

Non-Com^d:

Serjeants, / ; D & Fifes, /

Effective Rank & File:

Present fit for Duty, 16 ; S. Present, 18

S. Absent, / ; On Comm^d, 29

On Furlow, / ; Total, 63

Wanting:

Serjeants, / ; D. & Fifes, /

R. & File, 17

Alterations:

Dead, /

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

42

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

23

Continental
Troops.

J
Jacobs
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by John Bailey
Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct 4, 1776.
Company, *Capt. Jacobs*

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED.

Captains, */*; First Lieutenants, */*

Second Lieutenants, */*; Ensigns, */*

NON-COM.:

Serjeants, */*; Drums and Fifes, */*

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty, *16*; Sick Present, *20*

Sick Absent, */*; On Command, *27*

On Furlough, */*; Total, *63*

Wanting to complete:

Serjeants, */*; Drums and Fifes, */*

Privates, *17*

Alterations since last Return:

Dead, */*

Discharged, */*; Deserted, */*

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

39
(5484)

J H Feaster
Coryist.

J

23

Continental
Troops.

Capt.

Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded by Col. Jn^o Bailey

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Burdits Ferry, N.
York, Sept 21^o, 1776.*

Company,

Capt. Jacobs

Officers Present:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains,; First Lieutenants, */*

Second Lientenants, */*; Ensigns,

NON-COM.:

Serjeants, */*; Drums and Fifes, */*

Rank and File:

Present fit for Duty, *13*; Sick Present, *18*

Sick Absent,; On Command, *29*

~~On Furlough~~, *3*; Total, *63*

Wanting to complete:

Serjeants,; Drums and Fifes, */*

Privates, *17*

Alteration since last Return:

Dead,; Missing,; Killed,

Discharged,; Deserted,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

23

Joshua Jacobs
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regt. the
Sum of Five Shillings & Four
Pence for Benj Gannet Twelve
Shillings for Samuel Turner
Fourteen Shillings & Eight Pence
for Joseph Brown the whole Sum
being on Acct. of the Deas^d ~
in full of their Wages

Joshua Jacobs Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Camp Pond

Nov. 30th 1776

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

H3
Page 110

(548d)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacobs

loapt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

6th Nov 1776

Nov. 29th

, 1776

Samuel look 40/loapt. Jacobs

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

65

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Jacobs
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23^d Regiment the sum of Eight

Pounds Lawful Money in full

for the Month of Sep^r 1776

£ 8 .. 0 .. 0

Joshua Jacobs Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Drumb Pond
Nov 29th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 48

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

J.

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Jacobes
Cap.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Boston March the 19th 1777
to the paymaster of the 23rd Re^g of
foot we the Subscribers Bolges in
Cap Joshua Jacobes Compey desire
that you will pay to Col John
Bailey the Wages due to us for the
month of december 1776 we having
Reserved the sum of said Bailey

Edward Daman

Peter Sears -

Endorsement

No 325

Several orders

Edward Daman £ 2.0.0

Peter Sears 8.0.0

(over) £ 10.0.0

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

M. O. Ripley

Copyist

DEC. - 7.

37461655

1897

Boston May 12th 1777
Received the Contents
John Bailey Col.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Jacobs
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

" Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum of *Sixty Seven Pounds*
Eight Shillings on Acct. The above as
in a list being in Number Twenty Two
in full of their Wages for the year 1776-
agreeable to Orders drawn

£ 67. 8. 0

Received for me

Joshua Jacobs Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Brigwater

May 13

, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

35

G. A. Ward

(545i)

Copyist

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Capt Joshua Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

*receiv^d the Sum of Sixteen Pound
four Shilling^s Lawful Money
in full of the Above for Wages
due for 1776 of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd
Regiment*

\$ 16.. 4.. 0

Joshua Jacobs Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Receipt dated Bridgewater
May 10 1777*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page *35*

GA Ward

(545i)

Copyist.

capt Jacobs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Dorchester*

January 1, 1777.

Daniel Curtis Sergt
capt Jacobs

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43
Page *90*

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

Jacob
bapt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers Privates in
the 23th Regiment have received of
John Sherman Pay Master for
said Regiment the Sum of Four
Pounds Lawful Money in full
of our Wages for the Months of
Octo^r & Nov^r 1776
Capt Jacobs Company

x x x x x x

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Peakills Jan'y 15th 1777

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page

9

(545i)

Yard

Copyist.

Joshua Jacobs

capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of Twenty Four
Pounds Lawful Money in full
for the Months of October November & December
1776.

£24.0.0

Joshua Jacobs capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Chatham

January 11, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 81

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

J

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

The Subscribers Private in the 23rd
Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman
Pay Master of said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of Oct^r Nov-
ember, Amounts to Four Pounds
Lawful Money -

Capt Jacobs Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Trenton
January 1 1777

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 1

G A Hard

(545i)

Copyist.

8 | *Jacobs*
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

*We the Subscribers Privates in the
29th Regiment have receiv^d of John
Sheamson Pay Master for said Reg-
-iment our Wages in full for
the Months of Octo^r November.
Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful
Money-*

Capt Jacobs Rec^d

(Revolutionary War.)

*Receipt dated Trenton
January 1 1777*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page *1*

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

Joshua Jacobs
capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment on Acc^t of Several Company's Viz

* * * * *

capt Joshua Jacobs

* * * the Sum of Nine Hundred & Eighty
Four Pounds Eight Shillings agreeable to Order^d
drawn—receiv^d p^r me with Major Hadens. all
Mistakes to be rectified & allow^d—

£984 8 -

Josiah Hayden Maj^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated *Peckskill*

Janry 17, 1777

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 104

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Received of John Sherman Pay
Master for the 23rd Regiment
the Sum of Two Pounds in
full for Wages due for Dec
1776 -
Capt Jacobs Co.

x x x x

(Revolutionary War.)
Receipt dated Boston
May 12th 1777

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 15

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

J
Joshua Jacobs
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *48*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *81*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *81*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461429

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £8

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 81

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacobs
Capt, *Cap* *Jacobs* Company.

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Jacobs £ 4 8 —
x x x x x

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

7

Joshua Jacobs
Capt

Appears on a

List

of The First Brigade in the Continental Army
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Memorandum

Joshua Jacobs, 1st Lieutenant,
is made Captain in Baileys
Regiment

Number of record:

11

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copied

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Jacobs

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

Jacob
Leapt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Ballance due to Col. Baileys Regiment
for Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Leapt Jacob Leapt

S 46116

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 55

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

Joshua Jacobs
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“Scituate March y^e 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wakis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *

* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents }
of this Order in full—” }

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

33

(545i)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist

5-018

Jacques

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37462455	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Jacques

Appears as shown below on a-

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Jacques

£ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

W. R. See

304

Jameson, Joseph

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461311

2

2419

3

3106

4

3823

5

1789

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

J

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Jameson

Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *5*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *5*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461311

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L²*

Paid on Order N^o, *346*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. C. [Signature]

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Jameson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Green Pond*

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Hol Joseph Jameson

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...*45*...

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Jameson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Crookers Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12

, 1777.

Joseph Jameson

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 5

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Jameson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Order paid Cap' Crooker Co paid in full for
the Months of Octo' November & Decem' 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 44

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

Joseph Jameson

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

“Peekskill feb^r y^e 17th 1777th

S^r Please to pay Capt Elijah Crooker our Last months pay for the months Dec^r Due to us from the Continent and your Compliance will much Oblige us your

Huble Seve^{tn}

obadiah Silvester
joseph jameson
Amous Oakman

To John Sherman Esq^r
paymaster to the 23^d Rigt

New Haven Feb^{ry} 18th 1777

Receiv^d for the within Order the full Contents for Octo^r Nov^r & Dec^r 1776

P^r Elijah Crooker Cap^{tn}”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

308

Jeffery, John
23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461363	20	
2	2969	21	
3	3913	22	
4	2823	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jeffery

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 7*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *1 09*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *1 09*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461363

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *109*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

R E Wins

(545i)

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jeffery

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 11

, 1777.

Paid for the Months of Oct^r
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776

Micah Isaac

James Cook

Solomon Seapitt

John Jeffery

receiv^d in full for 4 Persons
mentioned

Isaac Pope

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(546i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jeffery

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Jeffery paid for Dec^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45 1/4.

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

John Jefferys

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Reg^t the Sum of Two Pounds Sixteen Shil-
lings Lawful Money in full of Solomon Seapitt
Wages Deceas^d—receiv^d likewise the Sum of
Twelve Pounds Lawful Money on Acc^t of Micah
Isaac James Cook & John Jefferys, all Deceas^d in
full of their Wages for the Months of October
November & Dec^r 1776. with addition of Six
pounds on the above three which is in full—
receiv^d p^r me—

£20 16 0

Isaac Pope L^t

Solomon Seapitt £4 16 0"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Peabill

January 16th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 109

(545i)

W. R. Sew

Copyist.

300
Jenson, Edward

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746/333	20	
2	2557	21	
3	2840	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J

23

Continental
Troops.

Edward Senson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *107*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461333

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2, 0, 0

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Edward Jensen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

to some Bond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Edward Jensen

signed by Capt.

Brooker: & the Money Paid

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

Edward Jensen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

'Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sums of Viz. * * *

Edward Jensen

Two Pounds

* * *—the amount of the whole being Thirty
Pounds in full of their Wages for the Month of
Sept^r. receiv^d p^r me—

£30 0 0

Elijah Crooker Capt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 30th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 107

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

507

Jefferys, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jefferys, John

Johnson, Alexander

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461367

2 2227

3 3006

4 3478

5 1690

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Back Mark:

See also

J

23

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *267*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *267*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461367

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 328

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. G. Wines

Copyist.

Alexander Johnson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Wamp Pond*
Nov. 29 th, 1776.

Alexander Johnson £ 2.0.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...*62*.....

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Johnson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 11

, 1777.

Alexander Johnson Order Grodfev Shreve

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Johnson

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Alexander Johnson £ 2-0-0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

J.

23

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Johnson

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Dorchester March y^e 18th 1777
to John Shearman Paymaster for y^e 23rd
Regt. Sir Please to Pay to Col.
John Bailey our Wages for the
month of Dec^r. 1776 -
William Bowen
Alexander Johnson

Endorsement - No 328

Several orders

Wm Bowen £2.0

Alex^r Johnson 2
£4.0.0

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. O. Riple

Copyist

509
Jones, Benjamin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461369	20
2 2229	21
3 3386	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461369

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, 2

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Boniamon Jones^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Wamp Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Boniamon Jones £ 2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *62*

W. R. Seal

(545i)

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jones

, Cap. Cleaver Hamlen's Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Benjamin Jones £ 6 " 0 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

510

Jones John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461411	20	
2	2268	21	
3	2986	22	
4	3640	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

8

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jones

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y. 11

, 1777.

John Jones

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

g

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jones

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 6th Nov. Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Paid to Major Haden in Order
John Jones
so amine llo.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 71

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jones

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receipt on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

John Jones £2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page ... 37

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

J

23

Continental
Troops.

John Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *68*

Paid on Receip^t N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *68*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *68*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7.

37461411

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist.

511
Jones, Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461416	20
2 3455	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J |

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Jones

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Josiah Jones

\$ 8. 0. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

J

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Isiah Jones

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7.

37461416

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

312
Jones, Benjamin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones, Benjamin

Joy, Micah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461111	20	
2	2379	21	
3	3337	22	
4	3575	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

Micha Jory

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *9*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *9*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461111

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 36

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Michah Joy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Leominster Pond
Novr. 29th, 1776.

£ 2 - Michah Joy

x so on Roll

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

64

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Micah Joy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Peakills

Jan^y 15th

, 1777.

Micah Joy

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Micah Joy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

" Micah Joy	£2 0 0
Joseph Snell	2 0 0
James Hill	2 0 0
Simeon Curtis	2 0 0
	<hr/>
	£8 0 0

receiv^d the above Eight Pound^s in full for the
above Four for the Month of Dec^r 1776--
£8 0 0 Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545.)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

274
Keen, James

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461542	20
2	2462	21
3	3222	22
4	3717	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

95

23

Continental
Troops.

James Keen

Appears with the rank of *Svt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *66*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *211*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *211*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461542

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o, *4*

Paid on Receipt N^o, *37*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

James Keen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

6 Novb Pond

Novr 29th, 1776.

40/ James Keen Mark X

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...66.....

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

James Keen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

James Keen

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

James Keen

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

James Keen £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

513

Keen, Meshech

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461556	20
2	2590	21
3	3216	22
4	3710	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Meshech Keen

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *222*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *222*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461556

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

K |

23

Continental
Troops.

Mesheck Keen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Scramb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

his

Mesheck X Keen
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

K |

23

Continental
Troops.

Mesheck Kein

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Mesheck Kein

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(546i)

Y A Ward

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Mesheck Keen

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Mesheck Keen £2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

37

(545m)

Garward

Copyist.

✓ 316
Keen Sprague

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461543	20	
2	2461	21	
3	3218	22	
4	3713	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

23

Continental
Troops.

Sprague Keen

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September :

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *66*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October :

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *221*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November :

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *221*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461543

1687

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Sprague Keen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Grumb Pond*
Nov 29th, 1776.

HO/ *Sprague Keen*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *66*

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

K |

23

Continental
Troops.

Sprague Keen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sprague Keen

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(546i)

Galhard

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Sprague Keen

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sprague Keen £2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

37

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

579
Kein, Mesheck

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keen, Mesheck

518
King, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461244	20
2	2517	21
3	3176	22
4	1878	23
5	3597	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

R

23

Continental
Troops.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461244

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

L2

Paid on Order N^o,

262

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

H. I.

23

Continental
Troops.

John King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

John King

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...

68

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

John King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

John King

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(546i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

K1

23

Continental
Troops.

John King

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

Peekskills Dec^r 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Waggies due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
John King
* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^t

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

31

(545i)

J. McFeaster
Copyist

St

23

Continental
Troops.

John King

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

John King

£ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

Y A Haden

Copyist.

✓ 379
King, John, Jr.

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461245	20	
2	2581	21	
3	3165	22	
4	1865	23	
5	3609	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

23

**Continental
Troops.**

John King, Jun^r
Appears with the rank of *Sot* on a

Pay Roll
of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*
P^d on order N^o,
Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*
Paid Officers on Receipt,
Orders Lost,
Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*
P^d on order N^o, *262*
P^d on Receipt N^o,
Paid Officers on Receipt,
Orders Lost,
Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*
P^d on order N^o, *262*
P^d on Receipt N^o,
Paid Officers on Receipt,
Orders Lost,
Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461245

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(546i)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

John King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Worm Pond
Novr. 29th, 1776.

John King

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

John King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Paid Capt Brigham agreeable
to Orders

X X X X X X

John King

X X X X X

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

GA. Ward

Copyist.

16

23

Continental
Troops.

John King

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy:

Peekskills Dec^r y^e 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Waggess due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
John King
* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full
John Bridgham Cap^t”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist

K

23

Continental
Troops.

John King Junr

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

John King Junr £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 520
King, Joseph

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461626	20
2	2603	21
3	3051	22
4	3625	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *36*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461626

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *52*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. E. Wins

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Crane Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

his
Joseph x King
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...

68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Joseph King
Order in favour Capt
Brigham

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th, 1777.

Joseph King £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

321
King, Joshua

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461441	20	
2	2146	21	
3	2746	22	
4	3763	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua King

Appears with the rank of *Life* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2..4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2..4*

P^d on order N^o, *64*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2..4*

P^d on order N^o, *64*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461441

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2.. 4

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep' 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 10 numb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

22410 Joshua King

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page... 56

(545i)

W. R. Seal

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua King
Sifer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Srentown
January 1, 1777.

Jacobs

Joshua King Sifer

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 91

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua King
Fifer Capt Jacobs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.

Fifer Joshua King £ 2 4 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page ... 31

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

✓ 322
King, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461287	20	
2	3177	21	
3	1879	22	
4	3610	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

23

Continental
Troops.

William King

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461287

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *22*

Paid on Order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Jm King

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Jm King

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

G. H. Ward

Copyist.

K |

23

Continental
Troops.

William King

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“ Peekskills Dec^r 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Wagges due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
William King
* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^t”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

31

(545i)

J. H. Foster
Copyist

K

23

Continental
Troops.

William King

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th, 1777.

William King £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

523
Kipp Simeon

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461428	20
2648	21
2812	22
3930	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

23

Continental
Troops.

Simon Kipp

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$1.12*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *105*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461428

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

Died 24 Sep. /76

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. P. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

K

23

Continental
Troops.

Simon Kype^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Sigd by Capt Hamlin in behalf
Simon Kype

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 70

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

K

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Simon Kips

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regt. the
sum of Three Pounds Four
Shillings Sevenpence in full
for Wm. Weather's & Simon Kips
Arrear^d for the month of Sept.
£3^{..}4^{..}0

Clazar Hamlen Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated the Township
of Paquamack

Nov. 18th 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 105

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

601 K

23

Continental
Troops.

Simeon byers or Kips
Cap' Hamlens Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Simeon byers or Kips £0.. 15.. 5

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

45 3/4 GA Hard

(545m)

Copyist.

2237
Kips, Simeon

**23 Régiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kipp, Simeon

325
Kips, Simon

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kipp, Simeon

326

Labaron, Abieser

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lebaron, Abieser

✓ 527
Lapham, Caleb

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461300	20
2	2185	21
3	2735	22
4	3677	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Caleb Latham

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *58*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *166*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *166*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461300

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2..4*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(546i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Haleb Sapham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Cromb Pond

Nov. 29th 1776.

Haleb Sapham

£ 2.4.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page.....

58

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Saleb Sapham

Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dorchester

January 1. 1777

Brooken

Corpl- Saleb Sapham

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 91

(546i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Caleb Lapham
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receipt on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corpl Caleb Lapham £2 4 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

37

(545m)

Gallard

Copyist.

528

Lapham, Nathan

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lapham, Nathaniel

✓ 529 X
Lapham, Nathaniel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3746134	20
2582	21
2837	22
2778	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Lapham

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *98*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£1. 17. 4*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *107*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461341

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks: *Died Oct^r 28/76.*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Sapham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Mōney"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Novmbr Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Nathaniel Sapham

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *69*

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

2

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Sapham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

“Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sums of Viz. * * *

Nathan Sapham

Two Pounds

* * *—the amount of the whole being Thirty
Pounds in full of their Wages for the Month of
Sept^r. receiv^d p^r me—

£30 0 0

Elijah Crooker Capt.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Womb Pond

Nov-30th

, 1776 .

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 107

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

- 2 | 23

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Sapham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec^d of John Sherman Pay
Master for the 23rd Reg^t the sum
of Two Pounds ten Shillings & Eight
Pence Lawful Money in full for
Nathan Sapham, & Philipus
Southwick & John Chapman all
Rec^d in full of their Wages rec^d.
w^t me —

£ 2 " 10 " 8

Elijah Crooker Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

New Haven

Feby. 18th 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 98

W. R. See

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 330
Lapham, Samuel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37463977	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Lapham

Cap^t

Reeds

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle wth
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Lapham £ - 3 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45

(545m)

GA Hard

Copist.

✓ 331
Latham, John

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

137463895

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Latham

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Latham paid for Dec^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½.

(545m)

EG Hard

Copyist.

✓ 532
Latham, Thomas

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461114	20	
2	2331	21	
3	3279	22	
4	2890	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Latham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Thomas Latham Order

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

12

W. R. Lee

(546i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Latham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham
Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

Thomas Latham orders

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Satham

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Expences out of Money belonging to the Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

paid Thomas Satham
in full to Capt Allen
Order

\$ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 113.

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist

L

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Latham

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *350*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *350*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *350*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461114

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o, *350*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

✓ 533
Latham, William

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 46 1113	20	
2	2380	21	
3	3269	22	
4	3748	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

23

Continental
Troops.

Wm Latham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *191*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *191*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461113

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

William Satham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *6 Nov Pond*

Nov. 29th, 1776.

2 - William Satham

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...

64

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

William Latham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

William Latham

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

G. A. H. A. S.

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

W^m Latham

Allens Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

W^m Latham

£2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

534
Lawrance, Daniel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, Daniel

335

Laurence, Daniel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laurence, Daniel

536

Lawrence, Daniel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, Daniel

x

537

Lawrence, Daniel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461246	20
2	2518	21
3	3132	22
4	3488	23
5	1784	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, *324*

Paid on Receip^t N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *6*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *6*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

37461246

7981

Pay receiv^d for Decem'

Paid on Order N°,

Paid on Receipt N°,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(b)(5)(i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Sawrance

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have received of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov 29th, 1776.

Daniel Sawrance

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...

68

W. R. Lee

(545)

Convent

Daniel Lawrence

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Daniel Lawrence

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

Gatard

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Dan Lawrence

X

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Dan Lawrence £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Lawrence

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“ Boston March the 18 1777

to the pay master of the 23 R of foot Comm
by John Bailey Esqr Sir ples to pay to Coll
John Bailey the Wages drow to ous for the mounth
of dceember in the Year 1776 and you will much
oblige us

* * * * *
Dant Lawrence £ 2 . 0 . 0

* * * * *

Boston May 12th 1777

Receiv^d the Contents—

John Bailey Col^o”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

23

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist

✓ 538
Leach, Caleb

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461115	20	
2	2316	21	
3	3247	22	
4	3724	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Caleb Leach

Allens Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate); bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Caleb Leach L 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

38

G.A. Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Caleb Leach

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *184*

Paid on Receip^t N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *184*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461115

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. D. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Robert Seach

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Robert Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Robert Seach

Capt. Allen Co.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *72*

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Caleb Leach

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

Caleb Leach

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

539

Leach, Micah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Leach, Michael

✓ 340 X
Leach, Michael

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461251	20
2 2523	21
3 3134	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Leach

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *L2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *L2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *6*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *L2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *6*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461251

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

X

Micah Seach

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Lecomb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Micah Seach

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Micah Leach

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Micah Leach

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

391
Learvet, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learvitt, John

542
Learitt, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461507	20	
2	2088	21	
3	2852	22	
4	2353	23	
5	1989	24	
6	3999	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2

23

Continental
Troops.

John Seavitt

Sevit

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23^d Regiment the sum of Nine Pounds
Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for the Month of Sep^r 1776

\$58.00

John Seavitt Sevit

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Long Pond

Nov 2⁹th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page

53

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2

1

Continental
Troops.

John Seavitt
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Received of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment
the Sum of Five Pounds Seven
Money Agreeable to an Order drawn
by Abel S. Turner in full for his
Wages due for the Month of Sept.
Received for me

\$ 2.10.0

John Seavitt Sergeant

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Cromb Pond

Nov-30th 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

H3
Page 108

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Leavitt
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£5-8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *53*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£5-8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *84*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£5-8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *84*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461507

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$3.8*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *84*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Leavet^x
2^d Lieut.

Appears with the rank of on a
Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Levitt

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w' the
Regt"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Col. Baileys Officers

Lieut Levitt

£ 3

5

10

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 46

(545m)

Gardner

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

John Searitt
Searitt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of Sixteen Pounds
four Shillings Lawful Money in full
for the Months of October November & December
1776.

\$ 16. 4. 0

John Searitt Searitt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Watham
Janry. 11th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 8H

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

543
Lebaron Abieser

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461252	20
2	2524	21
3	3167	22
4	1868	23
5	3599	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Lebaron

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461252

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £ 2

Paid on Order N^o, 262

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P E Ullmes

(545i)

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Abre

Sebaron

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Worship Bond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Abre

Sebaron

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Abiezer Labaron^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Said Capt Brigham agreeable
to Order

^x ^x ^x ^x
Abiezer Labaron
^x ^x ^x ^x ^x ^x

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Abieser Lebaron

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Peekskills Dec^r 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Wagges due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
Abieser Lebaron

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^t

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(545i)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Abiezer Lebaron

X

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Abiezer Lebaron £ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

Gallaud

Copyist.

574
Lebarron, Abieser

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lebaron, Abieser

545
Lemote, George

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37461592	20
1682	21
2182	22
2693	23
3453	24
4014	25
1706	26
3885	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

George Remond

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2. 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *58*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *269*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *269*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461592

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2. 4*

Paid on Order N^o, *321*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P E Wins

Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

George Lemote
Corp^l

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

North Castle 2nd Nov^r 1776

To the Paymaster of
the 23rd Regt

Be pleased to pay
to Lieut Drew the wages that
are due to us for the months of Sept^r
& Oct^r & you'll oblige your
Humble Servants

George Lemote Corp^l
Jonathan Delano Corp^l
Endorsement - George Lemote
Jonathan Delano
Orders -

No 269 - L. 8. 16. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

7

W. P. Ripley

(545i)

Copyist

2

23

Continental
Troops.

George Semote

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Went Pond*

Nov. 29th 1776

George Semote *S 2 11 11 0*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page *58*

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

George Lemote

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776 "

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Drentown

Janry. 1, 1777 .

In Behalf of

George Lemote
for october & nov. 1776 —
Mr. Beth Drew^{sr}

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 90

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

George Lemote
corp

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec' 1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

George Lemote corp^t £ 2.. 4.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organised in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

x Lemote
corpse

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

1777	receiv ^d of Lt Alden on Acc ^t of M ^r Beal—	£1	11	7
Jan ^y 10 th	receiv ^d of Lt Drew	for ditto	—	3
	receiv ^d of Corporal Lemote	for ditto	—	1 6 3
	receiv ^d of Ensign Wadsworth	for ditto	—	— 8 4
	receiv ^d of Ensign Brigham	for ditto	—	4 14 8
	Paid Beals Amount of the whole—		£7	18 10

(Revolutionary War.)

x Entire entry cancelled

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 50.

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

George Lemote
Corps

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Roxbury April the 11th 1777
to the pay master of the twenty third
Riger. Comd. by Col^l John Bailey
pay to said Col^l all our wages
due to us on the Rollo as by Abstracts
for the yer 1776 as witness our hands
Brisela ^{his} Statson
Elizah ^{mark} Harlow
George Lemote Corps

Endorsement No 331

Several Orders

Basael Statson £ 8. 0. 0
Eliz^h Harlow 2.
Corps George Lemote
£ 10. 0. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

George Lemote
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Corpl George Lemote £4..8..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(545m)

G.A. Ward

Copyist.

✓ 546
Leonard, Jacob

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fife Major | Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461079	20
2	2187	21
3	2718	22
4	3457	23
5	3988	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Leonard

Cap'

Allen

C°

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Jacob Leonard £ 1.. 15.. 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

46

G.A. Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Leonard
Fifer

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec' 1776 "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated , 17

Fifer Jacob Leonard £2.4.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Leonard
Sife Maj.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Drentown

Janry. 1

, 1777.

Jacob Leonard Sife Maj.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 91

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Leonard

Appears with the rank of *T Major* on a
Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2..10*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *58*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2..10*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *91*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2..10*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *91*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7.

37461079

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2.10*

Paid on Order N^o, *316*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Leonard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Novr. 29th, 1776.

Jacob Leonard £ 2.10.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page...58

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 547
Leonard, Ziba

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461112	20
2	2645	21
3	3257	22
4	3734	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Giba Leonard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Leominster Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Giba Leonard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Ziba Leonard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham
Jan^y 12th, 1777.

Ziba Leonard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

Gallard

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Ziba Leonard
J. Allen les

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receipt on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Ziba Leonard £2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page ...38...

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Giba Leonard

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, *198*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, *198*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461112

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *LR*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

548
Levitt,

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leavitt, John

✓ 549 X
Lewis, Althamisius

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461576	20	
2	2302	21	
3	3201	22	
4	3700	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Albanus Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *220*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *220*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *220*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461576

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Athenes Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Front Pond

Nov 29th

, 1776.

Athenes Lewis

Capt. Reed

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

71

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Athineus Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have received of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Athineus Lewis

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Anathyeus Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Anathyeus Lewis £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Coptinental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 37

(545m.)

Gallard

Copyist.

550
Lewis, Mark

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

37463923	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

530
Lewis, Mark

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

137463923	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Mark Lewis

Cap' Hamlen

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Mark Lewis £0. 9. 3

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1...

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

351

Litchfield, Experience

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Litchfield, Experience

✓ 552
Lincoln, Elisha

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461116	20	
2	2382	21	
3	1680	22	
4	3287	23	
5	3363	24	
6	1453	25	
7	3854	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Sot* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *265*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *265*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461116

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. G. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*

Nov 29th, 1776.

2 - Elisha Lincoln

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... *64*

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Lincoln

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Jan 7. 1st 1777

Sir

Please to Pay to ser^t Peter
Sprague our Wages due to us from
the Continent, for the Months of Oct^r &
& December 1776 -

Jonathan Gurney
Elisha Lincoln

To the Pay Master }
the 23^d Reg^t }

Endorsement - Jonathan Gurney & Elisha
Lincoln No 265 - L. 8. 0. 0

New Haven Febr. 18th 1777

Received the Sum of Eight Pounds on the within
Order for Octo^r & Nov^r 1776 - William Reed Capt
(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

6

W. O. Ripley

(545i)

Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th, 1777

Elisha Lincoln

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

Y. H. H. H.

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Lincoln

, Cap. Jacob Allinge Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Elisha Lincoln £ 2..0..0

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid the 36 Pound that I Rec^d of Major
Heydon on Account of the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

There is Due to Ebenezer
Witherel £ 2 - 0 - 0 The Order
for which is in the
Paymasters hand. Also
an Order from Elisha
Lincoln & Jonathan
Gurney To Ser^t Sprague
for £ 2. 0. 0 each

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

34

(545m)

J H Fearer

[Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders Cap^t Allens Co"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Elisha Lincoln F H —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

553
Lincoln, James

23 Regiment.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461435	20
2	2141	21
3	2711	22
4	1915	23
5	3549	24
6	3418	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

James Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2..8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2..8*

P^d on order N^o, *400*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2..8*

P^d on order N^o, *400*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC.-7.

37461435

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2..8

Paid on Order N^o, 330

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

James Lincoln
Sark

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Went Pond
Nov. 29th 1776.

\$ 2.8.0 James Lincoln Sark.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 56

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

James Lincoln
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sentorion

January 1, 1777.

James Lincoln Sergeant
paid Dr. Mott

Capt. Jacobs Co.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 90

(546i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

James Lincoln
Bergt

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate March y^e 11^a 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the waggis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *
James Lincoln, a Sagent
* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^a

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents
of this Order in full—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

James Lincoln £2-8

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

James Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777

James Lincoln £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 35

(546m)

G A Hard

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Sgt James Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col
John Bailey as follow^d Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Sgt James Lincoln L--- 8.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 28

(545m)

G A Haid

Copyist.

✓ 384
Lincoln, John

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746/454	20
2	2480	21
3	3298	22
4	1914	23
5	3528	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *401*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *401*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7

37461454

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r £2

Paid on Order N^o, 330

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

John Lincoln £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Lincoln

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

" Scituate March y^e 11^a 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wakis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *
John Lincoln
* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents
of this Order in full—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

John Lincoln £2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

33

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Beakills

Jan'y 15th, 1777.

John Lincoln

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

John Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Jerome Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

John Lincoln

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...67...

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

X 333
Lincoln, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461117	20
2	2600	21
3	3252	22
4	3728	23
5	3982	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *201*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *201*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461117

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *52*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

John Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

John Lincoln

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Lincoln
Allen Leo

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

"Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receipt on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major"

(Revolutionary War.)

John Lincoln £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page ... 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Linkhorn
Cap^t Allene

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle wth
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Linkhorn & Co. 17.. 8

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 46

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

John Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham
Jan^y 12th, 1777.

John Lincoln

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

336
Linkhorn, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincoln, John

557
Litchfield, Experience

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137461489	20
2501	21
2313	22
3563	23
3874	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Experience Litchfield

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

287

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

287

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461489

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *296*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Expirence Sitchfield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Expirence Sitchfield

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

67

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Experience Litchfield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Peakills

Jan'y 15th

, 1777.

Experience Litchfield Orders

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

Experience Litchfield

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Orizwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Experience Litchfield £ 2.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Experience Litchfield
Jacobs Co

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Thomas Beels Order

Experience Litchfield £ 4⁰⁰ 0⁰⁰

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

558
Litchfield, James

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461472	20
2	2635	21
3	3309	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

**Continental
Troops.**

James Litchfield

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *360*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *360*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461472

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *360*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

James Sitchfield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

James Sitchfield

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

James Litchfield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oak Hills

Jan'y 15th

, 1777.

James Litchfield

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

G. A. Hard

(545i)

Copyist.

559

Litchfield, Nathaniel Jr.

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461474	20
2491	21
3243	22
1888	23
3405	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Litchfield

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *368*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *368*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7

37461474

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o; 392

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Sitchfield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Grumb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776 .

Nathl Sitchfield

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 67

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Litchfield Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Seakills

Jan^y 15th, 1777.

Nathaniel Litchfield Junr

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Litchfield

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

“Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subscribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776

* * * * *
Nath^l Litchfield £ 2-0-0
* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—

Josiah Hayden”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

J

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathan^l Litchfield

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^l
John Bailey as follow^r Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Nathan^l Litchfield \$2,000

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 28

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 360
Litchfield, Noah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461433	20	
2	2140	21	
3	2712	22	
4	1885	23	
5	3403	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Noah Litchfield

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2.. 8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2.. 8*

P^d on order N^o,

369

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2.. 8*

P^d on order N^o,

369

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461433

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £ 2.. 8

Paid on Order N^o, 392

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Noah Sitchfield

Sery

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep' 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Gromb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

\$ 2.8.0 Noah Sitchfield Sery

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page

56

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Noah Sitchfield
Sergeant.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sentown
January 1, 1777.

Noah Sitchfield Sergeant.
paid Sr. Mott

Capt. Jacobs Co

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 90

(545i)

W. R. Sew

Copist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Noah Litchfield
Sergt.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subscribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776

* * * * *
Noah Litchfield Sergt. £ 2.8.0
* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—

Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Noah Litchfield

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^d
John Bailey as follow^d Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Noah Litchfield

£ 2ⁿ 8ⁿ 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 28

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 561
Litchfield, Samuel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461489	20	
2	2488	21	
3	3294	22	
4	1887	23	
5	3484	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Sitchfield

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *367*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *367*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461469

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *392*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Dam^d Sitchfield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Jerome Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Dam^d Sitchfield

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

67

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Litchfield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Peabody

Jan^y 15th, 1777.

Samuel Litchfield

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

Yard

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Litchfield

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subcribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776

* * * * *
Samuel Litchfield £2-0-0
* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—

Josiah Hayden"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Litchfield

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^d
John Bailey as follow^d Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Litchfield

\$ 2 " 0 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 28

(545m)

Yacht

Copied

562
Little, Isaac

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461186	20
2619	21
3897	22
8623	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Little

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *36*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461186

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

R E Geline

(545i)

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Little

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov 24th

, 1776.

Isaac Little

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Little

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Isaac Little Orders

35-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 4.

(545i)

GA Hand

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Little

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Isaac Little £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

368
Lombard, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lumbard, William

✓ 564
Long Job

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 61418	20	
2	3388	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Job Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receip^t N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461418

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, 2

Sum due, 2. 0. 0

Remarks:

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(546i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Job Long

, Cap^t Eleazer Hamlin's Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Job Long £ 2 .. 0 .. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

✓ 565
Loring, Daniel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461147	20
2	2152	21
3	2706	22
4	3513	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Loring

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2.8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *57*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2.8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *90*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2.8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *90*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC: - 7.

37461147

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *22.8*

Paid on Order N^o, *252*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R E Wines

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Wm. Loring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wm. Loring

Nov. 29th 1776.

Wm. Loring \$ 2. 8. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page

57

(545i)

W. R. Seal

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Soring
Sergt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Darenton

Janry. 1, 1777.

Daniel Soring Sergt
Capt Bradford

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 90

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Danl Loring
Sergt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Cap' Alden for Orders—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Danl Loring Sergt £2.8.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 32

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 566
Loring, Daniel

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461639	20
2	2216	21
3	2402	22
4	1818	23
5	3829	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Larin
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461639

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *LaZ*

Paid on Order N^o, *115*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

J. P. E. Wins

Copyist.

(545i)

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Spring

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Wamp Pond*

Nov. 29th, 1776

Daniel Spring £ 2.0.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

62

W. R. Seal

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Loring

, Cap'

Wadsworth

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1

, 1777.

Daniel Loring

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Loving

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Trenton Jan^y y^e 1st 1777

S^r

we the Subscribers Soldiers in Cap^t Peleg wads-
worths Company in y^e 23^d Reg^t Desire you to Pay
the wages Due to us for the Month of December
1776 to Lien^t Seth Drew and youl oblige us

* * * * *
Daniel Loving
* * * * *

To the Paymaster
of y^e 23^d Regiment }

New Haven Feb^{ry} 19th 1777

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order—
Seth Drew Cap^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Loring

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Order paid of Cap' Wadsworth' Co for Dec'
1776 paid to Cap' Seth Drew—being in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

New Haven

Febry 19, 1777.

Daniel Loring £ 2 " 0 " 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 44

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

✓ 367
Loring, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461146	20	
2	2082	21	
3	2667	22	
4	2627	23	
5	1986	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Loring

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£5 8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *51*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£5 8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *86*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£5 8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *86*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461146

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *Feb. 8*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *86*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R E Wines

Copyist.

S

23

Continental
Troops.

Saml Spring

Dr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23^d Regiment the sum of Five Pounds
Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for the Month of Sep^r 1776

£ 5..8..0..

Saml Spring Dr

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Leamond Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page ...51...

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Saml Soring

Sir

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of Sixteen Pounds
four Lawful Money in full
for the Months of October November & December
1776.

\$ 16.00

Saml Soring Sir

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated New Haven
Feb 19th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 86

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

L

Saml Loring
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of The First Brigade in the Continental Army
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copied

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Loring

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut. on a
Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Loring Samuel
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

N.Y.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Dwyer

Above name was found
in G. I. of N.Y. but is
found in G. I. of Conn. Tr.
as Lieut., 23 Regt. Conn. Troops.

He appears first on a Pay Roll
of Capt. Samuel Bradford's Co.
1776 (not dated)

Sept.

Pay roll for Sept 5 &
Oct.

Pay roll for Oct 5 " 8

Nov.

Pay roll for Nov 5 8

See

Pay m^t. for Dec 5 &

He next appears in a Receipt

Receipt dated Cromb Pond

Nov. 29th 1776

Rec^d. of John Sherman Pay

Master for the 23rd Regt. the

Sum of Five Pounds Eight

Shillings Lawful money in full

for the month of Sept. 1776

Samuel Loring Lt.

again in Receipt for Oct, Nov &
Dec. 1776

again in a List of the First

Brigade in the Contl. Army,

List was dated

lastly in a Return of the names

of the Contl. Officers in the 23rd

Regt. of foot, in the service of

the U.S., commanded by John

Bailey Esq. Col.

Return was dated.

400

Johnson

LBR

January 24, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Frank Cotter,
Woodmere, Long Island.

The records of this office show that one Samuel Loring served in the Revolutionary War as a lieutenant in the 23d Regiment of Continental troops. His name first appears on a pay roll of Captain Samuel Bradford's Company, which shows that he was paid for the month of September, 1776, but nothing has been found of record to show the date or manner of his separation from the service.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public library, shows relative to this man as follows: "Loring, Samuel, Massachusetts, sergeant in Cotton's Massachusetts Regiment May to November, 1775, 2d lieutenant, 23d Continental Infantry, 1st January to 31st December, 1776.

It is proper to add that the collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete; and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library.

Albany; from the Secretary of
the Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Boston, or from the Commissioner
of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. H. H.

The Adjutant General

#

W

Write nothing below this line.

568

Lothrop, Barnabas

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lothrop, Barnabas

569
*
Lothrop, Barnabas

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461332	20
2	2572	21
3	3126	22
4	3691	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Barnabas Lothrop

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December, 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Barnabas Lothrop £2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

37

GA Hard

(545m)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Barnabas Lothrop

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

165-

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

165-

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461332

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *37*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Barnabas Lathrop

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Barnabas Lathrop

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *69*

(546i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Barnabas Lothrop^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Crookers Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12

, 1777.

Barnabas Lothrop

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 5

(545i)

Gardner

Copyist.

570
* Lucas, Bela

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461247	20
2	2519	21
3	3163	22
4	1863	23
5	3595	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Bela Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461247

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *52*

Paid on Order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Bela Lucas

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Novr. 29th

, 1776.

Bela Lucas

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Bela Lucue

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Paid Capt Brigham Agreeable
to Orders.

Bela Lucue

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

Y A Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Bela Lucas

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Peekskills Dec^r 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Waggess due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
Bela Lucas

* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^t

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(545i)

J. H. Foster

Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Bela Lucas

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Bela Lucas £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

Gallaud

Copyist.

371
Lucas, Benjamin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461248	20
2	2520	21
3	3161	22
4	1861	23
5	3573	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. 7.

37461248

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *52*

Paid on Order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. P. Hastings

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Benj. Lucus

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Paid Capt Brigham Agreeable
to Orders.

Benj. Lucus

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(546i)

Gaffard

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Lucas

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dromb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Benjamin Lucas

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

68

W. R. See

(545a)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Lucas

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

Peekskills Dec^r 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Wagges due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
Benjamin Lucas
* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^{ty}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist

S

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ Lucas

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Brigwater
May 13th*

, 1777.

Benjⁿ Lucas of 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

G. A. Hall

Copyist.

* 572
Lucas, Elijah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461249
2 2521
3 3171
4 1873
5 3604
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

262

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

262

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461249

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Elij Lucas

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Elij Lucas

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *68*

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Lucas

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Paid Capt Brigham Agreeable
to Order

Elijah Lucas

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

G. H. Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Lucas

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Peekskills Dec^r 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Waggess due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

Elijah Lucas

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^y

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(545i)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Lucas

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th, 1777.

Elijah Lucas £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

573
Lucas, Bela

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas, Bela

574

Lucas, Benjamin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas, Benjamin

375
Lucas, Elijah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas, Elijah

576
Lumbard, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461608

20

2627

21

3015

22

3027

23

3656

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

William Lumbard

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£7*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *65*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *65*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7

37461608

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of May 4, 1775, which provided that the men he enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

PE Wines

Register

2

23

Continental
Troops.

X
William Lombard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Lombard Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776

William Lombard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.N^m Lombard X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Jonathan Collins

Barnabas Rich

Jonathan Smith

Andrew Collins

N^m Lombard

orders

to

Major Haden

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

G. M. Ward

Copyist.

L

23

**Continental
Troops.**

William Lumbard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

William Lumbard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

W^m Lumbard

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receipt on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

W^m Lumbard £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 37

(545m)

GAHaid

Copyist.

577
Lyon, Zebulon

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461250	20
2	2522	21
3	3156	22
4	1856	23
5	3341	24
6	3970	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Rebuelon Lyon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *13*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *13*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461250

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *13*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

2

23

Continental
Troops.

Gebulim Syon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Two Pounds

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Gebulim Syon

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Lyon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Paid Capt Brigham Agreeable
to orders.

X X X X
Zebulon Lyon
X X X X

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Lyon

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

“ Peekskills Dec^r 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Wagges due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
Zebulon Lyon
* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^t”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(545i)

J. H. Feaster
Coryist

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Zebulun Lyon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

“ Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the full of Our Wages for the year
1776—

belonging to Cap^t Brigham's Co—

Isaiah Tinkham	£8 0 0
Zebulun Lyon	6—
Samuel Faxon	2—”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Boston

May 12th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 13

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

L

23

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Lyon
Cap' Brigham

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle wth
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Zebulon Lyon £ 5. 5

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

(545m)

453/4 Galtard

Copist.

578

Mackferlin, Bradford

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarlin, Bradford

877
Mackferlin, Elijah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarlin, Elijah

580
Mann Josiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461480	20
2	2493	21
3	3335	22
4	3569	23
5	3994	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Mann

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *9*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *9*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461480

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r \$2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Mann

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Josiah ~~his~~ Mann

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...*67*...

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Mann

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Beakills

Jan^y 15th, 1777.

^{his}
Josiah Mann
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Mann

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bridgewater

May 13th

, 1777.

Josiah Mann £2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Man

Cap'

Jacobs

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Josiah Man £ 1. 6. 7

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 46

G. A. Stand

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 381
Mansfield, Isaac

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

B7462000

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Mansfield

Appears with the rank of Chapⁿ on a
Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated

, 17

Remarks: ren & last year

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

582

Marshall Bartlett

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461642	20	
2	3523	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Barthel Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *237*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *237*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *237*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461642

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *237*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. B. Wines

Copyist.

m

23

Continental
Troops.

Bartlet Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Cap' Drew"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Bartlet Marshall £8

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36.

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist

383

Mayson, Ellis

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayson, Ellis

584

Mayhew, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461448	20	
2	2326	21	
3	3328	22	
4	1918	23	
5	1933	24	
6	3762	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

23

Continental
Troops.

William Mayhew

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate March y^e 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wagis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *

william mayhew

* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents }
of this Order in full—"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist

M

23

Continental
Troops.

W^m Mayhew
Capt Jacobs Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

W^m Mayhew £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

38

(545m)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

William Mayhew

Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September :

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *57*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October :

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *57*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November :

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *57*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461448

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 330

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

William Mayhew

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate March y^e 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wagis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *
William Mayhew
* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents
of this Order in full—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:
Wm Mayhew £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J. C. Fearse

Copyist

M

23

Continental
Troops.

W^m Mayhew

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Peakills

Jan^y 15th, 1777.

W^m Mayhew

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

G. A. Rand

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Wm Mayhew

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Wm Mayhew

Capt. Jacobs

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....72.....

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

X 585
McFarlin, Bradford

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461165	20	
2	2401	21	
3	3099	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

MS

23

Continental
Troops.

Bradford M Farlin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461165

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

21

Paid on Order N^o,

293

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P. E. Wins

(545i)

Copyist.

Mr

23

Continental
Troops.

X
Bradford Mr Sparling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ~~Nov~~ Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

his
H0/ Bradford Mr Sparling
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

64

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Bradford Mackferlin^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Bradford Mackferlin

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 4.

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

886

McFarlin, Elijah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746 1171	20	
2	2402	21	
3	3098	22	
4	3511	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah McFarlin

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Cap' Alden for Orders—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Elijah McFarlin £2.0.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 32

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

MC

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah M. Farlin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461171

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *247*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

R E Wines

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Mackferlin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 6th Nov

Nov 29th, 1776

40/ Elijah Mackferlin

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... 64

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Mackferlin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Elijah mackferlin

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 4.

(545i)

GP Hand

Copyist.

587

McFarling, Bradford

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarlin, Bradford

588

Milton John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461492	20	
2	2265	21	
3	3317	22	
4	3372	23	
5	3992	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

23

Continental
Troops.

John Milton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *70*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *9*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *9*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461492

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *52*

Paid on Order N^o, *330*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist

M

23

Continental
Troops.

John Milton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 29th

, 1776.

his

John x Milton
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 70

W. R. Lee

(546i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

John Milton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Seakills

Jan^y 15th

, 1777.

his
John Milton
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

John Milton

, Cap^t Joshua Jacobs Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Milton £ 2 .. 0 .. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

John Milton

Cap'

Jacobs

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Milton

f

12. 10

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 46

(545m)

GA Ward

Copist.

589

Mitchel Joshua

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37462876	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

m

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua Mitchell

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Names of those who took Guns from my
Room March 29, 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

43

Page 112

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

598
Mitchell, Rothens

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461072	20
2	2132	21
3	2757	22
4	3901	23
5	2892	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Rathens Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2..8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2..8*

P^d on order N^o, *348*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2..8..0*

P^d on order N^o, *348*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461072

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L 7.18*

Paid on Order N^o, *347*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P E Ulines

(545i)

Copyist

No.

23

Continental
Troops.

Ruthers Mitchell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep' 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Long Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776

Ruthers Mitchell \$ 2.80

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page.....56.....

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Ruthens Mitches *

Serif

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Drentown

January 1, 1777

Ruthens Mitches

Serif Order in Capt Allen

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

92

W. R. Lee

(5461)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Rathens Mitchel

Sergt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Sergt Rathens Mitchel paid for Dec^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45 1/2

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Rathens Mitchel

Serjt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

“Expences out of Money belonging to the Regiment”

(Revolutionary War.)

paid Rathens Mitchel Serjt.
in full

\$ 2.18

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 113.

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist

371
Mitchell, Timothy

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461118	20	
2	2630	21	
3	3248	22	
4	3896	23	
5	3909	24	
6	3440	25	
7	3981	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Timothy Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *183*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *183*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461118

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o, *352*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. G. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist

m

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Mitchell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Crane Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Jacob Allen in Behalf of
Timothy Mitchell

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...69.....

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Mitchell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

Timothy Mitchell

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist:

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Mitchell

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Timothy Mitchell paid for Dec^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45 1/4

(545ms)

GA Ward

Copyist

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Mitchell

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders that are paid in full for Sep^r Octo^r &
Nov^r & Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Timothy Mitchell paid for Dec^r

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45 $\frac{1}{4}$.

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Mitchel

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^d
John Bailey as follow^d Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

disputed Timothy Mitchel £ 2.. 0.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 28

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Mitchel
Cap' Allens

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Timothy Mitchel & 1 " 17. 3

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 46

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

672

Mitches, Rathens

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, Rothens

870
Morey, Elisha

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461614	20	
2	2211	21	
3	3055	22	
4	3836	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Eliska Macey

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *341*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *341*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC. - 7.

37461614

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *12*

Paid on Order N^o, *341*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

J. P. E. Wins
Copyist.

No.

23

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Mory

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wamp Pond

Nov 29th, 1776.

Elijah Mory £ 2.00.0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 62

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Morey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Elisha Morey - order -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i)

Y. A. H. and

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Morey

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Order paid of Cap' Wadsworth' Co for Dec'
1776 paid to Cap' Seth Drew—being in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

New Haven

Feby 19

, 1777

Elisha Morey £2.00

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 44

(546m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

✓ 899
Morgan William

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461339	20	
2	2841	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M

23

Continental
Troops.

William Morgan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

“Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sums of Viz. * * *

William Morgan

Two Pounds

* * *—the amount of the whole being Thirty
Pounds in full of their Wages for the Month of
Sept^r. receiv^d p^r me—

£30 0 0

Elijah Crooker Capt.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated 6th Nov^r 1776

Nov^r 30th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 107

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

M

23

**Continental
Troops.**

William Morgan

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *107*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

[OVER.]

DEC-7

37461339

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2.0.0*

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. F. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

595

Morris, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461490

2 2522

3 3306

4 1889

5 3406

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

23

**Continental
Troops.**

William Morris

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September :

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October :

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *362*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November :

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *362*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461490

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *72*

Paid on Order N^o, *362*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. P. Hastings

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

William Morris

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Grant Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

his

William x Morris

mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 67

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Wm Morris

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Quakilla

Jan'y 15th, 1777.

Wm Morris

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

M 1

23

Continental
Troops.

William Morris

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subcribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776

* * * * *
william morris - £ 2-0-0

* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—

Josiah Hayden"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1778.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

William Morris

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^o
John Bailey as follow^s Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Morris £ 2 . 0 . 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 28

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

✓ 396
Morton, Isaac

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461182	20	
2	2403	21	
3	3101	22	
4	3514	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

DEC. - 7.

37461182

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *287*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P E Wins

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Morton

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461182

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *257*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P E Wines

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Morton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Isaac Morton

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 4.

(546i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Morton

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Cap' Alden for Orders—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Isaac Morton £2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 32

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Morton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 29th

1776

No/

Isaac Morton

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 64

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

579
Morton, Nathaniel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461578	20	
2	2202	21	
3	2900	22	
4	1823	23	
5	3833	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathan^d Morton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *L2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *L2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *L2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7

37461598

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o, *342*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. G. Wines

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Morton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Pond

Nov. 29th 1776.

Nathaniel Morton £ 2 0 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

62

(546i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Morton

, Cap^t Wadsworths

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1, 1777.

Nathaniel Morton

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Morton

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Trenton Jan^y y^e 1st 1777

S^r

we the Subscribers Soldiers in Cap^t Peleg wads-
worths Company in y^e 23^d Reg^t Desire you to l^yay
the wages Due to us for the Month of December
1776 to Lien^t Seth Drew and youl oblige us

* * * * *
Nathaniel morton

* * * * *

To the Paymaster
of y^e 23^d Regiment }

New Haven Feb^{ry} 19th 1777

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order—
Seth Drew Cap^t”

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:
Nathl. Morton £ 2 —

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

28

(5456)

J H Feaster
Copyist

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Morton

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Order paid of Cap^t Wadsworth^s C^o for Dec^r
1776 paid to Cap^t Seth Drew—being in full"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

New Haven

Febry 19

, 1777.

Nath^l Morton £ 2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 44

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

3-98

Money, Elijah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morey, Elisha

✓ 379
Mott, Atwood

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37461430

1

2084

2

2713

3

3292

4

2360

5

2783

6

1979

7

372608

8

464000

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Mott

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£5. 8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *52*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£5. 8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *85*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£5. 8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *84*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

37461430

7681

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r 25.8

Paid on Receipt N^o, 84

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Atwood Mott

Sient

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23^d Regiment the sum of Five Pounds
Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for the Month of Sep^r 1776

£ 5.8.0

Atwood Mott Sient

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated Leamington Pond

Nov 29, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 52

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Mott

Dr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Srentown

Janry. 1, 1777.

James Lincoln Serjt.
paid Dr. Mott

Capt Jacobus Leo

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 90

(5451)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.Atwood Mott
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Peakills

Jan^y 15th, 1777.

Peakills Jan^y 15th 1777.
 Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master
 for the 23th Regiment the Sum of
 Seventy Six Pounds Lawf Money
 in full pay for 19 Men for two
 Months as Mentioned in this list
 for their Orders in Capt Jacobs
 Company
 Atwood Mott Lt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Atwood Mott

St

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of *Sixteen Pounds*
Four Shillings Lawful Money in full
for the Months of October November & December
1776.

\$ 16 " 4 " 0

Atwood Mott St

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Peakills

January 15th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

85

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

M 1 2 3

Continental
Troops.

Atwood Mott

St

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Received of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment
Six Pounds Seven Shillings Money on
Acct of A Number Orders left
with Ad Sherman received
for me

\$ 6.10.0

Atwood Mott St

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated New Haven
February 7th 1777

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 99

(5456)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Atwood Mott

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

M

Atwood Mott

1st Lieut

Appears on a

List

of The First Brigade in the Continental Army

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(645m)

C. H. Patterson

Copied

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Mott

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w' the
Regt"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Col. Baileys Officers

Lieut Mott L

16

10

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 46

(545m)

Y A Ward

Copyist

600
Muit, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137 462476
1919

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

23

Continental
Troops.

John Munt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Bromb Pond

Nov 29th, 1776.

John Munt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... 67...

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

John Merrit

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate March y^e 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wakis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *
John Merrit
* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order"

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents
of this Order in full—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:
John Milton £ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist

601
Muyom, Ellis

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461253	20
2	3157	21
3	1857	22
4	3586	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Ellis Mayson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *L 2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *L 2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *L 2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7

37461253

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L 2*

Paid on Order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

R E Wines

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Elias Muxum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Paid Capt Brigham Agreeable
to orders

Elias Muxum

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(546i)

Y A Ward

Copyist.

M |

23

Continental
Troops.

Elles Maxson

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“ Peekskills Dec^r y^e 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Wagges due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
Elles Maxson

* * * * *
Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap^t

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full

John Bridgham Cap^t”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(545i)

J H Foster

Copyist

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Ellis Muxom

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bridgewater

May 13th, 1777.

Ellis Muxom £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

x 602
Muxom, Reuben

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461288	20
2	2525	21
3	3133	22
4	3963	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Muxom

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, .

Paid on Receipt N^o, *6*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *6*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *6*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC - 7.

37461288

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2. 0. 2

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Mason

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have received of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Warrant Bond

Nov 29, 1776.

his

Reuben x mason

mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Muxum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

his
Reuben Muxum
Mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

M

23

Continental
Troops.

Ruben Muxom

Cap'

Brigame

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Ruben Muxom

L

2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 1/4

G. A. Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

603

Muyson, Reuben

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muyson, Reuben

684

Muxum, Ellis

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muxom, Ellis

650
Muxom, Reuben

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muxom, Reuben

606
Neall George

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461461
2 2483
3 2921
4 3527

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

21

23

Continental
Troops.

George Neall

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461461

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, 2

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

George Keall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

George Keall

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

67

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

77

23

Continental
Troops.

Gorge Neall

, Cap^t Jacobs

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

Under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1, 1777.

Gorge Neall ^{his} mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

7

23

Continental
Troops.

George Neal

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

George Neal £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

607

Nickerson, Basael^x

23 Regiment Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461609	20
2	3047	21
3	3627	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

21

23

Continental
Troops.

Basal Nickerson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peleg Wadsworth's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

REC-7

37461609

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £ 2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, 2

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R E Wins

Copyist.

71

23

Continental
Troops.^x
Basilla Nickerson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23th Regiment have received of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Wadsworths Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Basilla Nickerson
order in favour Capt Bringham

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 3

(545i-)

G. H. Ward

Copyist.

7

23

Continental
Troops.

Bazilla Nickerson

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Bazilla Nickerson £2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Hadd

Copyist.

888
Nickerson, Bazilla

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nickerson, Basael

609

Nickerson, Mark

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461455	20
2	2481	21
3	3566	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Mark Nickerson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461455

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L 2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P E Wines

Copyist.

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Mark Nickerson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Scumb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Mark Nickerson

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 67

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

77

23

Continental
Troops.

Mark Nickerson

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bridgewater

May 13th

, 1777.

Mark Nickerson £6 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

670
Noriet, Timothy

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norvitt, Timothy

677
Norris, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37462877	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

W

23

Continental
Troops.

Saml Morris

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Names of those who took Guns from my
Room March 29, 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 112

(545m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

612

Northey, Eliphalet

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nothey, Eliphalet

673
Nothey, Eliphalet

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461449
2	2479
3	2947
4	1935
5	1890
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Elephalet Nothey
Sgt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____.

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, _____

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, _____

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, _____

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461449

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 330

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

95

23

Continental
Troops.

Eliphalet Northey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Eliphalet Northey

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....67

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

7

23

Continental
Troops.

Cliphallet Northey

, Cap'

Jacobs

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1, 1777.

Cliphallet Northey

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

Eliphelet Nothey

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"Scituate March y^e 11^a 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wakis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *

Eliphelet Nothey

* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents
of this Order in full—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

Elip^t Nothey £ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J. B. Feaster

Copyist

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Eliphalet Northey

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subcribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reig^t for y^e year 1776

* * * * *
Eliphalet Northeydisputed
* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—

Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

*
Do on Order

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1778.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

614
Novet, Timothy

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Novitt, Timothy

6/8

Novitt, Timothy

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461198	20
2624	21
3079	22
3434	23
1741	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M

28

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Novitt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *130*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *130*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461198

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *322*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P. E. Wins

(545i)

Copyist.

W

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Nowett X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

his

Timothy

X

Nowett

mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

69

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

71

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Novitt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Timothy Novitt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 4.

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

7

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Novet x

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec' 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Timothy Novet £2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

A

23

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Noriet^X

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Hanover Feb^y 19th 1777

S^r

Please to pay to Collo John Bailey All The
wages Due to us the Subscribers for the month of
Dec^r in the year 1776 and his Receipt Shall be
your Discharge

To the Paymaster of the 23 Reg^t in the year 1776

* * * * *

Timothy Noriet

* * * * *

Boston May 12. 1777

Receiv^d the Contents

John Bailey Col."

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

18

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyright.

676

Nowett, Timothy

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Novitt, Timothy

617

Nowwet, Sam

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

37 462538

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Sam Nowwet ?

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Womb Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Sam Nowwet

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

68

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

618
Noyce, Bela

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461119	20
2	2573	21
3	3263	22
4	3740	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

N

23

Continental
Troops.

Bela Noyes *

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Jeromb Pond

Nov 29th, 1776.

Bela Noyes

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

109

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

7

23

Continental
Troops.

Bela Noyes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th, 1777.

Bela Noyes

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(546i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

Bela Noyes
Allen Geo

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receipt on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Bela Noyes £2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44
Page 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

N

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Bela Hoyce

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *179*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *179*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461119

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£ 2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

R E Wines

(545i)

Copyist.

617
Noyes, Bela

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noyce, Bela

620
Nye, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461544	20
2	2456	21
3	3230	22
4	1451	23
5	3841	24
6	3795	25
7	3812	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

21

23

Continental
Troops.

John Nye
Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *66*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *266*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *266*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461544

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, 2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 40

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

W

23

Continental
Troops.

John Mye

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Long Pond

Nov 29th, 1776

John Mye

£ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

66

W. R. Sew

(546i)

Copyist.

7

23

Continental
Troops.

John Nye

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

John Nye—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

22

23

Continental
Troops.

John Nye

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid the 36 Pound that I Rec^d of Major
Heydon on Account of the Paymaster"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

To John Nye 2-0-0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

34

(545m)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

7

23

Continental
Troops.

John Nye

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Order Cap' Reeds C^o—paid two Months"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Nye

14

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

7

John Nye

Appears as shown below on a
List

of which the following is a copy :

Nathaniel Tilden Serjt	£2.8	Abner Hall	2.
Samuel Wetherill Serjt	2.8	John Nye	2.
Zacheus Fish Serjt	2.8	Samuel Poconot	2.
Hezekiah Stetson Corp	2.4	Joseph Richards	2.
George Bennett	6.0	Obed Shaw	6.
Elijah Bradford	2.0	Josiah Shaw	6.
Charles Bisbee	2.	Nathaniel Turner	6.
Thomas Ford	2.	Elisha Vining	2.
Elisha Bisbee	2.	Robert Corthell	2.
Sam ⁿ Godfry	2.	Henry Dellingham	2.
			£57.8

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master to Deliver to Cap^t
Reeds C^o the Sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money to pay
as they call agreeable to the above list of his C^{ony} for ballances
due & to receive Order^s on the Pay Master for the same as far
as s^d Money will go

Brigwater, May 13th 1777—

Josiah Hayden

£36.0.0

paid for the above £36 the following persons

Obed Shaw	£6.0.	Thomas Ford	2.
Josiah Shaw	6.0.	Jn ^o Nye	2.
George Bennets	6.	Elisha Vining	2.
Joseph Richards	2.	Sam ^l Poconott	2.
Jacob Glyde	2.	Abner Hall	2.
Jacob Clark	2.	Sam ^l Pierce	2.
			£36.0

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Brigwater
May 13th, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 40

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

7

Jn^o Nye

Appears as shown below on a
List

of which the following is a copy :

Nathaniel Tilden Serjt	£2.8	Abner Hall	2.
Samuel Wetherill Serjt	2.8	John Nye	2.
Zacheus Fish Serjt	2.8	Samuel Poconot	2.
Hezekiah Stetson Corp ^l	2.4	Joseph Richards	2.
George Bennett	6.0	Obed Shaw	6.
Elijah Bradford	2.0	Josiah Shaw	6.
Charles Bisbee	2.	Nathaniel Turner	6.
Thomas Ford	2.	Elisha Vining	2.
Elisha Bisbee	2.	Robert Corthell	2.
Sam ^l Godfry	2.	Henry Dellingham	2.
			£57.8

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master to Deliver to Cap^t
Reeds Co the Sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money to pay
as they call agreeable to the above list of his Comy for ballances
due & to receive Order^s on the Pay Master for the same as far
as s^d Money will go

Brigwater, May 13th 1777—

Josiah Hayden

£36.0.0

paid for the above £36 the following persons

Obed Shaw	£6.0.	Thomas Ford	2.
Josiah Shaw	6.0.	Jn ^o Nye	2.
George Bennets	6.	Elisha Vining	2.
Joseph Richards	2.	Sam ^l Poconott	2.
Jacob Glyde	2.	Abner Hall	2.
Jacob Clark	2.	Sam ^l Pierce	2.
			£36.0

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 3th, 1777

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 40

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

621

Oakham, Amos

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461326
2	2433
3	2954
4	1590
5	3824
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Oakham

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, */*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461326

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £ 2

Paid on Order N^o, 346

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P. E. Quinn

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Amos Oakman^x

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

40/ *Amos Oakman*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

65

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Amos Oakman

, Cap'

brookers

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1

, 1777.

Amos Oakman

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Amos Oakman

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy:

“Peekskill feb^r y^e 17th 1777th

S^r Please to pay Capt Elijah Crooker our Last
months pay for the months Dec^r Due to us from
the Continent and your Compliance will much
Oblige us your

Huble Seve^{ts}

obadiah Silvester
joseph jameson
Amos Oakman

To John Sherman Esq^r
paymaster to the 23^d Rigt

New Haven Feb^{ry} 18th 1777

Receiv^d for the within Order the full Contents
for Octo^r Nov^r & Dec^r 1776

P^r Elijah Crooker Cap^l”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Amos Oakham

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Order paid Cap^t Crooker C^o paid in full for
the Months of Octo^r November & Decem^r 1776"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 44

(545m)

Y. A. Ward

Copyist.

622
Oakman, Amos

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakham, Amos

623

Oldham, Abel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461483	20
2499	21
3319	22
3754	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

*Abel Oldham*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll**of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17**September:**Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*P^d on order N^o,Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*P^d on order N^o, *53*P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*P^d on order N^o, *53*P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461483

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. S. Hastings

Copyist

Abel Oldham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Graham Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Abel Oldham

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... 67

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.*Abel Aldham*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Peakills**Jan'y 15th*

, 1777.

Abel Aldham

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

Y. A. Ward

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.Abel Oldham
Capt Jacobs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following receipt:"Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty
Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in
full for the Above Named Persons for the Month
of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn
which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—
Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is
drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four
shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which
makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred
& Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major"

(Revolutionary War.)

Abel Oldham £2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 38

G. T. Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

624

Oldham, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461154	20
2	2154	21
3	2759	22
4	1669	23
5	3502	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

0

23

Continental
Troops.

John Aldham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep' 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov 29th, 1776.

John Aldham £ 2. 4. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 57

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

John Aldham
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sherborn

Janry. 1

, 1777.

John Aldham Corpl.
Bradford Co. an Order

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 92

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

John Oldham
corpl

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Oldham corpl £2 4 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

O

23

Continental
Troops.John Oldham
Corpl.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Hanover Feb 7 15 1777

Sr Please to pay to Coll^o John
Bailey all the wages due to us the
Subscribers for the month of Dec^r in
the year 1776 and his Receipt shall
be your Discharge -

Benjamin Perce

John Oldham Corpl.

To Mr^r Jn^o Sherman Paymaster to the 23rd
Regt in the year 1776

Endorsement - No. 305 - Several orders -

Benjⁿ Pierce £. 2. 0. 0Jn^o Oldham 2. 4. 0

£. 4. 4. 0

Boston May 12th 1777 (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

4

(5456)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist

DEC. - 7.

37461669

1897.

Received the Contents

John Bailey C l

O

23

Continental
Troops.

John Oldham

Appears with the rank of *Cpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2 - 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *57*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2 - 4*

P^d on order N^o, *268.*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2 - 4*

P^d on order N^o, *268.*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7

37461154

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, \$2⁰⁰ 4

Paid on Order N^o, 305

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks : _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1776, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

PE Wins

Copyist.

628

Oliver, Jonathan

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461515	20
2	2200	21
3	2742	22
4	3695	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Oliver

Appears with the rank of *corpl.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *210*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *210*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2.. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *210*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC. - 7.

37461515

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2. 4*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *37*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. P. Hastings
Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Oliver
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep' 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Brown Pond
Nov 29th, 1776.

Corpl. Jonathan Oliver Reeds

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 58

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Oliver
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Trenton

Janry. 1, 1777.

Reeds

Corpl Jonathan Oliver

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 91

(546i)

M. R. See

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.Jonathan Oliver
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following receipt:"Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty
Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in
full for the Above Named Persons for the Month
of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn
which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—
Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is
drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four
shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which
makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred
& Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major"

(Revolutionary War.

Corpl Jonathan Oliver £ 2 4 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 37

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

626

Orbeton, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37461940	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

0

23

Continental
Troops.

John Orbeton

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"Scituate March y^e 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wags Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* John Orbeton *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents
of this Order in full—"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J H Feaser

Copyist

627
Osborne, Thomas

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn, Thomas

628

Osborne, Thomas

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn, Thomas

629

Osborn, Thomas

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461394	20
2	2249	21
3	2463	22
4	1772	23
5	1334	24
6	3383	25
7	3878	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

O

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Osborn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *63*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *270*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Roll torn [OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461394

1897.

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L2*

Paid on Order N^o, *270*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks : _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

RP E. Wines

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Osbourne

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Grumb Pond

November 29th 1776.

£ 2 — Thomas Osbourne

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

63

W. R. Sed

(545i)

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Osborn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y. 11.

1777.

Somer Adams } Order —
Thomas Osborn }

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

Gardner

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Osborn

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Chatham January 12th 1777

To John Sherman Pay Master of the 23rd Reg-
iment S^r Please to pay unto Joseph Asher* the
Wages due to Somer Adams Ephraim Price*
David Gregory* & Thomas Osborn all belonging
to Capt Hamlins C^o— the Amount of our Wages
for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—& you will
oblige your humble Servants—

Summer Adams
Thomas Osbone

Receiv^d the Contents of the within

Ephraim Price"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

* These names cancelled on original record.

Number of record:

22

(5451)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

O

23

Continental
Troops.

X
Thomas Osborn

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

“Chatham January 12th 1777

To John Sherman Pay Master of the 23rd Regiment S^r Please to pay unto Joseph Asher* the Wages due to Somer Adams Ephraim Price* David Gregory* & Thomas Osborn all belonging to Capt Hamlins C^o— the Amount of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—& you will oblige your humble Servants—

Summer Adams
Thomas Osborn

Receiv^d the Contents of the within
Ephraim Price.”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

*These names cancelled on original record.

Number of record:

22

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Osborn

, Cap^t Eleazer Hamlin's Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Thomas Osborn £ 2.. 0.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1778.

Number of record:

44

Page 27

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

C

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Osborne

Hamden Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Thomas Osborne £ 4.. 0.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

630
Osbourne, Thomas

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn, Thomas

631

Otis, Charles

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461458	20
2	2327	21
3	3329	22
4	1926	23
5	3764	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Charles Otis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *52*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *52*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *52*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461458

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Charles Otis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Leromb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Charles Otis

Capt. Jacobs

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...72.....

W. R. Lee

(546i)

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.*Charles Otis*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Peakills**Jan'y 15th, 1777.**Charles Otis*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

Gardner

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Charles Otis

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate March y^e 11^a 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the waggis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *
Charles Otis

* * * * *
Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents }
of this Order in full—"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Charles Otis
Capt Jacobs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Charles Otis £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

032
Packard, Asa

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461517	20	
2	2136	21	
3	2743	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18	1	37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Asa Packard

Appears with the rank of *Pfc* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2..4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2..4*

P^d on order N^o, *226*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2..4*

P^d on order N^o, *226*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7

37461517

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2.4*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *37*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. P. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Asa Packard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

S. H. O

Asa Packard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page.....

56

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

B

23

Continental
Troops.

Asa Packard

Gifer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danvers

Janry. 1. 1777

Reeds

Gifer Asa Packard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

(646i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

633

Packard, James

23 Regiment Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461125	20	
2	2386	21	
3	3261	22	
4	3739	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0✓
Book Mark: _____✓
See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

James Packard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Grumb Pond

Nov. 29th 1776.

£ 2 - James Packard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 6H

(546i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

James Patchard ✓

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *2*

P^d on order N^o, _____

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *2*

P^d on order N^o, *178*

P^d on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *2*

P^d on order N^o, *178*

P^d on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461125

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

James Packard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

James Packard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

James Packard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

James Packard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545)

GA Packard

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

James Packard
Allens les

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

James Packard £2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

4438

Page

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

639
Packard, Luke

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461124	20	
2	2385	21	
3	3254	22	
4	3731	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Luke Packard

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, *203*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, *203*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461124

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Luke Packard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jerome Pond

Nov 29th 1776.

£2 - Luke Packard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 64

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Luke Packard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

Luke Packard

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Packard

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Luke Packard

Allens Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Luke Packard £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

635
Packard, Asa

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Packard, Asa

636

Palmer Jenkins

23 Regiment Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461546	20	
2	2308	21	
3	3211	22	
4	1782	23	
5	3488	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____✓
See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Jenkins Palmer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *219*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *219*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *219*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461546

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o, *324*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Jenkins Palmer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Jenkins Palmer

Wm. R. Lee

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

71

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Jenkins Palmer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Jenkins Palmer

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1778.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(546i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

C

23

Continental
Troops.

Jenkins Palmer

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

" Boston March the 18 1777

to the pay master of the 23 R of foot Comm
by John Bailey Esqr Sir ples to pay to Coll
John Bailey the Wages dow to ous for the mounth
of dcember in the Year 1776 and you will much
oblige us

* * * * *
Jenkins Palmer £ 2 . 0 . 0
* * * * *

Boston May 12th 1777

Receiv^d the Contents—

John Bailey Col^o"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

23

(545i)

J H Fearner
Copyist

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Jenkins Palmer

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Jenkins Palmer £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Hand

Copyist.

✓ 637
Park

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37462043	20	
2	2037	21	
3	2054	22	
4	2024	23	
5	2013	24	
6	39118305	25	
7	39118968	26	
8	39112037	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P |

Continental
Troops.

Park

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United
Colonies, commanded by
Col. In^o Bailey

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated New Harlem
Sept. 13 1776.

The men on command
Col. Parks clerk

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

41

(545i)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

P

Continental
Troops.

Park

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot in
the Service of the United Colo-
nies, commanded by Col.
Jno Bailey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Burdets Ferry
N York, Sept 21, 1776.

Col Parks Clark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

P

Continental
Troops.

Col.

Park

Appears as shown below on a

Return
of the 23^d Reg^t of foot in
the service of the United
States of N. America
com^d by Jn^o Bailey Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .. Burdits Ferry
Sept 27, 1776

The men on command
Col. Parks Clark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

42

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

P

Continental
Troops.

Park

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot, in
the Service of the United Colo-
nies, commanded by John Bai-
ley Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 4, 1776.

Col Parks Clark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

39

(548d)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

P

Continental
Troops.

Park

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 23^d Regiment of Foot,
in the Service of the
United Colonies, commanded
by John Bailey Esqr

Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 11, 1776.

* * * * *
Col. Parks Clark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

38

(545i)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

P | 23 | Contl
Troops

Park

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Field Officers of the Picket, of all the
Guards of the Line; and those in the City of
Newyork

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

July 25, 1776.

Detail of Guard:

Guard, *East River
Ship yard*

Lieut Col, ; Cap^{tns}, 1

Sub^s, $\frac{2}{2}$; Serj^{ts}, $\frac{2}{2}$; Corp^s, $\frac{2}{2}$

Drums, $\frac{2}{2}$; Privates, 60

Sentries:

By day, $\frac{14}{2}$; By Night, $\frac{27}{7}$

Prisoner's Name, {Lieut Job Braine

Regiment, Col Parks

By whom Confined, Lord Sterling

Crime, For embezzeling Continental stores

Remarks:

Number of record:

71

(548d)

M. P. Ripley
Copp.

P

23

*Contt.
Troops*

Park

Cal

Appears as shown below on a

Return of the Sick

&c in Camp at Fredricksburg and its Vicinity
under the Command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 25, 1778.

Regiment, *Cal Park*

Where Stationed, *West Point*

Bilious Fever, *3*

Inflammatory Fever,

Intermittent Fever,

Ague & Fever,

Remittent Fever,

Dysentary,

Diarrhoea,

Jaundice,

Lame & Rhumatic,

Convalescent, *2*

Venerial,

Coughs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

B. Harrison

(5184)

Copyist.

P

23

Contl.

Troop

Park

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec., 1778.

Return dated Not dated

, 17

Remarks: at Haverstraw

Number of record:

81

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

*

638

Parkenson, Arthur

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461259	20	
2	3172	21	
3	1874	22	
4	3605	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Arthur Parsonson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461259

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P. E. Wines

(545i)

Copyist

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Arthur Perkinson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Said Capt Brigham Agreeable
to Order

x x x x x
Arthur Perkinson

x x x x

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(546i)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Arthur Cerkenson

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Peekskills Dec^r 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Waggies due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
Arthur Cerkenson

* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridgham Cap^t

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full
John Bridgham Cap^t

(Revolutionary War.)

* Signs Order by his mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(545i)

John Feaster

Copyist

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Arthur Perkinson

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc^t of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap^t Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Arthur Perkinson £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

GA Haid

Copyist.

✓ 639
Parker, Asa

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37463720	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Asa Parker

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Asa Parker £ 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

640
Parker, Nathaniel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461419	20	
2	2544	21	
3	2819	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P.

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Nath^l Parker

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *106*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461419

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Parker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Novm^r Bond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Nathaniel Parker

Pd to St. Pope

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

P

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Parker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Received of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regt.
the Sum of Four Pound Seven Shillings
in full of Wages due to Elijah
Nathl Parker for the
Month of Sep.

J. H. A. S.

Isaac Pope Sr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Lerab Pond

Nov. 30th 1776.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 106

M. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

641
Parkman, Gideon

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461579	20	
2	2586	21	
3	2847	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Parkman

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o, *291*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461579

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

Disch. Oct. 1/76

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. D. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist

5

23

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Parkman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Warrant Bond

Nov. 29th

, 1776

Gideon Parkman

Signed by

Capt Reed & paid the amount

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

69

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Gideon Parkman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum^e Viz. * * *

Gideon Parkman

Two Pounds

* * * the whole Amount being Ten
Pounds Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for their Wages for the Month of Sep^r—receiv^d
p^r me—

£10 8 0

William Reed Cap^{tn}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Two Pounds

Nov^r 30th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 108

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

642
Parse, Benjamin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Benjamin

643
Parse, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, William

644
Parr, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37462474	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Parry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jerome Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

40/

x Daniel Parry

x so on Roll

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 66

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

645
Patchard, James

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Packard, James

646
Pierce, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, John

647
Pierce, Roland

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | • Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Roland

648
Pierce, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Samuel

79
Pierce, Thomas

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Thomas

650

Pendergrass, James

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461187	20
2407	21
3661	22
3512	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

23

Continental
Troops.

James Pendergrass

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *4*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461187

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o, *250*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. Winsor

Copyist

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

James Pendergrass

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Cap^t Alden for Orders—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

James Pendergrass £ 2 .. 0 .. 0

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 32

(645m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

James Pendergrass

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ~~Nov~~ Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

James Pendergrass H. S.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page... 65

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

D

23

**Continental
Troops.**

James Oendergrass

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

his
James + Oendergrass
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 4.

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

651

Penniman, James

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461123	20	
2	2384	21	
3	3265	22	
4	3743	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

James Penniman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

173

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

173

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC.-7.

37461123

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

James Penniman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

£ 2 - James Penniman

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *64*

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

D

23

Continental
Troops.

James Pennyman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th, 1777.

James Pennyman

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.James Pennyman
Allens Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following receipt:"Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty
Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in
full for the Above Named Persons for the Month
of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn
which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—
Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is
drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four
shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which
makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred
& Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major"

(Revolutionary War.

James Pennyman £ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

652

Pennymman, James

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Penniman, James

653
Pierce, Benjamin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Benjamin

659
Perkenson, Arthur

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkenson, Arthur

655
Perkinson, Arthur

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkenson, Arthur

656

Perry, Abraham

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37462875	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Perry

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Names of those who took Guns from my
Room March 29, 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 112

(645m)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

657
Perry, Rufus

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461261	20	
2	2793	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Rufus Perry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *L^y 12*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *103*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7

37461261

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

Recd Sept 9 / 76

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P E Wilmes

Copyist

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Rufus Perry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Reg^t the Sum of Twenty Pounds Fourteen
Shillings & Eight Pence for Rufus Perry. Zebdiah
Sampson. Abel Thrasher. Jonathan Cobb—Serj
Samuel Barrous. James Wallace. Joseph Tinkham
Ephraim Tinkham all deceas^d being the full
Amounts of their Wages which shall be a full
discharge from s^d Sherman

Receiv^d p^r

£20 14 8

John Bridgham Cap^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Peabody

Jan^y 17th, 1777

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record.

43

Page 103

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

658
Peterson, Joseph

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461342
2	2561
3	2829
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Peterson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec'd of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment
the Sum of Three Pounds Sixteen
Shillings Lawful Money in full
of Wages due to Capt. Edward
Powers. James Ames & Joseph
Peterson all receas'd herein.

per me

\$ 3.16.0

Elijah Crooker Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Grand Pond

Nov. 30th 1776

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 107

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Peterson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wmmt Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776

Joseph Peterson

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$117.4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *107*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7.

37461342

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

Died Sept. 28/

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

659
Petty, Oliver

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461312	20	
2	2418	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Oliver Pelley
For

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461312

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2

Remarks:

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist

P

23

Continental
Troops.

X
Oliver Petter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

40/

Oliver Petter

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

65

W. R. DeW

(545i)

Copyist.

660
Pettee, Oliver

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Petty, Oliver

661
Philips, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phillips, John

662

Phillips, Isaac

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37461374	20
2231	21
2481	22
1734	23
3781	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *L2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *62*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *L2*

P^d on order N^o, *279*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *L2*

P^d on order N^o, *279*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7.

37461374

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *39*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R E Wine

Captain

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Phillips

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Crump Pond

Nov 29th, 1776.

Isaac Phillips £ 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

62

W. R. Sed

(545i)

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Phillips

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23rd Regiment have received of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap' Hamlins Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan'y 11

, 1777.

Isaac Phillips Order—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

YARLAND

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Phillipse

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Bridgwater Feb^y 17 1777

S^r

pleas to pay Maj^r Hayden or order my Wages
for Dec^r together With that of Christopher Benner
Jonathan Torey Calab Beal Thomas Carver John
Williams & Isaac Phillipse for which thay gave
me thair orders

Joshua Beal

Rec^d the Contents

Josiah Hayden "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

17

(546i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

G

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Phillips

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Isaac Phillips £2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

39

Y. A. Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

663

Phillips, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374	61254	20	
2		2526	21	
3		2929	22	
4			23	
5			24	
6			25	
7			26	
8			27	
9			28	
10			29	
11			30	
12			31	
13			32	
14			33	
15			34	
16			35	
17			36	
18			37	
19			38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

23

Continental
Troops.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461254

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2.0.0

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(546i)

W. P. Hastings

Copysist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

John Philips

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

to Comb Pond
Nov. 29th

, 1776.

John Philips

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

John Philips
Cap^t *Brigame* C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1

, 1777.

John Philips

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

Y A Ward

Copyist.

664
Phillips, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461260	20
2	2528	21
3	3142	22
4	3767	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *90*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *90*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461260

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. G. Wines

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Phillips

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Samuel Phillips

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam^l Phillips

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sam^l Phillips

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(546i)

Gallard

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Saml Phillips

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Saml Phillips £ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

98

GA Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

665
Phillipses, Isaac

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phillips, Isaac

666
Pick, Elisha

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pike, Elisha

667
Pierce, Benjamin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461164	20	
2	2585	21	
3	3092	22	
4	1668	23	
5	3521	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Samuel Bradford's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461164

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£ 2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

J P E Wines

(545i)

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Parrel^X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Benjamin Parrel

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...

68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Benj Pierce

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have rec^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Bradfords Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Benj Pierce

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 4.

(545i)

GA Hard

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Perce

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

Harrover Feby 15th 1777

S^r Please to pay to Coll^o John
Bailey all the wages Due to us the
Subscribers for the month of Dec^r in
the year 1776 and his Receipt shall
be your Discharge -

Benjamin Perce

John Oldham Corp^l.

To Mr^r J^o. Sherman Paymaster to the 23rd
Regt in the year 1776 -

Endorsement - No 305 - Several orders -

Benjⁿ Perce £ 2.0.0

J^o. Oldham 2.4.0

£ 4.4.0

Boston May 12th 1777 (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

DEC.-7.

37461668

1897.

Received the Contents

John Bailey C. l

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Benj Oierce

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776 "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Benj Oierce £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 31

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

668
Pierce, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461314	20	
2	1752	21	
3	1756	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

John Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Rot* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *255*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *255*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *255*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461314

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 255

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. T. Hastings

(546i)

Copyist.

P |

23

Continental
Troops.

John Peirce
Crookers Co.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"S^r Plese to pay to the Rever^d M^r Grosvenor three months wagers Due to John Clap of my Company and allso three months wagers for Joshua Willey of my Company Deceased who Died the 26 of Dec^r 1776 and also four months wagers for John Peirce of my Company Deceased who Died the Last of Dec^r 1776 for whom I am Obliged to be admistrator and have Paid the widdows a Part of there wagers the whole Sum being twenty Pounds which Please to pay to the Rever^d M^r Ebenezer Grosvenor and your Compli-
ance will much oblige your very Humble Serv^t
Elijah Crooker Capt.

To John Sherman Esq^r Pay Master to the 23
Rigt 1776

Scituate Sept^r y^e 16th 1777

New Haven Octo^r 9th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
late Colⁿ John Bailey Reg^t Eight Pound^s Lawful
Money being in full for Wages due to John
Pierce for the year 1776. of Cap^t Crookers Com-
pany—

by Revd. Eben Grosvenor
paid John Clapp on his own Order"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775. which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

20

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

John Pierce

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"S^r Plese to pay to the Rever^d M^r Grosvenor three months wagers Due to John Clap of my Company and allso three months wagers for Joshua Willey of my Company Deceased who Died the 26 of Dec^r 1776 and also four months wagers for John Peirce of my Company Deceased who Died the Last of Dec^r 1776 for whom I am Obliged to be admistrator and have Paid the widdows a Part of there wagers the whole Sum being twenty Pounds which Please to pay to the Rever^d M^r Ebenezer Grosvenor and your Compli-
ance will much oblige your very Humble Serv^t

Elijah Crooker Capt.

To John Sherman Esq^r Pay Master to the 23
Rigt 1776

Scituate Sept^r y^e 16th 1777

New Haven Octo^r 9th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the late Col^a John Bailey Reg^t Eight Pound^s Lawful Money being in full for Wages due to John Pierce for the year 1776. of Cap^t Crookers Com-
pany—

by Revd. Eben Grosvenor
paid John Clapp on his own Order"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

20

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

669
Pierce, Roland

**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461482	20	
2	2496	21	
3	2948	22	
4	1912	23	
5	1900	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Rowland Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *67*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461482

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o, *330*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings
Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Roland Peirce

X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have received of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Womb Pond
Nov. 21th, 1776.

Roland Peirce

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page...67...

W. R. Peirce

(545i)

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Roland Peirce

, Cap^t

Jacobs

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1

, 1777.

Roland Peirce

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

C

23

Continental
Troops.

Roland Peirce

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"Scituate March y^e 11^a 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wakis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *
Roland Peirce

* * * * *
Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents }
of this Order in full—" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

Roland Peirce £2-

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Roland Pierce

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subscribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776

Roland Pierce — *disputed*

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—
Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

* So on Order

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. H. Fearer

Copyist.

670
Pierce, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461545	20	
2	3236	21	
3	1742	22	
4	3812	23	
5	1455	24	
6	3847	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *66*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *263*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *263*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461545

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, 2

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Pierce

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Pierce

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(545i)

Yacht

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samul Piers

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy:

" Chatham February 14th 1777

Sir please to pay to Cap^t W^m Reed our wages
for October November & December & you Will
Oblige your Humble Ser^{ts}

Joseph Snell
Simeon Curtis
Samul Piers
James Hill

To Mr John Sherman

Paymaster of Col^l Baileys Reg^t

New Haven Feb^y 18th 1777

Receiv^d for the within Four Pounds in full for
each for Octo^r & Nov^r 1776.

William Reed Cap^t "

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Cpyist.

P

Saml Pierce

Appears as shown below on a
List
of which the following is a copy :

Nathaniel Tilden Serjt	£2.8	Abner Hall	2.
Samuel Wetherill Serjt	2.8	John Nye	2.
Zacheus Fish Serjt	2.8	Samuel Poconot	2.
Hezekiah Stetson Corp ^l	2.4	Joseph Richards	2.
George Bennett	6.0	Obed Shaw	6.
Elijah Bradford	2.0	Josiah Shaw	6.
Charles Bisbee	2.	Nathaniel Turner	6.
Thomas Ford	2.	Elisha Vining	2.
Elisha Bisbee	2.	Robert Corthell	2.
Sam ^l Godfry	2.	Henry Dellingham	2.
			£57.8

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master to Deliver to Capt
Reeds C^o the Sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money to pay
as they call agreeable to the above list of his C^{ony} for ballances
due & to receive Order^s on the Pay Master for the same as far
as s^d Money will go

Brigwater, May 13th 1777—

Josiah Hayden

£36.0.0

paid for the above £36 the following persons

Obed Shaw	£6.0.	Thomas Ford	2.
Josiah Shaw	6.0.	Jn ^o Nye	2.
George Bennets	6.	Elisha Vining	2.
Joseph Richards	2.	Sam ^l Poconott	2.
Jacob Glyde	2.	Abner Hall	2.
Jacob Clark	2.	Sam ^l Pierce	2.
			£36.0

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Brigwater
May 3th, 1777

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 40

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Peirce *

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid the 36 Pound that I Rec^d of Major
Heydon on Account of the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

* * * * *
Samuel Peirce - 2.0.0
* * * * *

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

34

(545m)

J H Feaster
[Copyist

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Pierce

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Order Cap' Reeds C^o—paid two Months"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Pierce \$ 4.00

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45

(545m)

Gastard

Copyist.

671
Pierce, Thomas

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461502	20
2	2584	21
3	3295	22
4	1843	23
5	3407	24
6	3990	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *60*

Paid on Receip^t N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *60*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *60*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461502

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 392

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Peirce X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th, 1776.

Thomas Peirce

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

68

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Peakills

Jan^y 15th, 1777.

Thomas Pierce

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GA. Hard

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Scituate y^e 17th of May 1777

Sir pleas to pay the barer what Ever is Due to
us the Subscribers for our Servis in y^e Continantal
army for y^e year 1776 and you will oblige yours
to Serve.

to y^e pay master of y^e 23^d Reigt for y^e year 1776

* * * * *
Thomas Pierce . £2-0-0
* * * * *

Brigwater May 1778—

Receiv^d of John Sherman Paymaster for the
23^d Regiment Thirty Four Pounds Eight Shil-
lings on the within Order, on Acc^t of Wages—
Josiah Hayden"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^d
John Bailey as follow^d Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Thomas Pierce

£ 2.. 0.. 0

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 28

(546m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce

Cap'

Jacobs

C

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Thomas Pierce & Co. 7 " 11

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 46

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copist.

672
Pierce, Thomas, Jr.

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461475	20	
2	2322	21	
3	3320	22	
4	3755	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce Junr.

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *F2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *F2*

P^d on order N^o, *359*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *F2*

P^d on order N^o, *359*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461475

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *£2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Novmbr* *Pond*
Novr. 29th, 1776.

Thomas Pierce Junr
Capt Jacobs.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *72*

W. R. Lee

(545c)

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Seakills

Jan^y 15th

, 1777.

Thomas Pierce Junr

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

Y. H. Hard

Copyist.

D

23

Continental
Troops.

*Thom^s Pierce Jun^r
Capt. Jacobs Co*

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Thom^s Pierce Jun^r £2—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 38

SA Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

673

Pierce, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461255	20
2	2608	21
3	3138	22
4	3972	23
5	3857	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

23

Continental
Troops.

William Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, *255-*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *\$2*

P^d on order N^o, *255-*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461255

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *22*

Paid on Order N^o, *255*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. P. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Wm Parse X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Wm Parse
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Wm Parse
his
mark

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

William Pierce

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

William Pierce's order

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(545i)

Ga Hard

Copyist.

D

23

Continental
Troops.

William Pierce

Cap'

Brig hams

C^o

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Accounts of Thomas Beals Sutler to Settle w^t
the Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Pierce £ . 15. 11

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page

45 3/4

GA Ward

(545m)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

William Pierce

Bradford.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Orders receiv^d of Several—Viz—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Pierce

£ 4 " 0.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45½

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

674
Piers, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Samuel

678
Pike, Elisha

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461401	20
2	2252	21
3	2916	22
4	1814	23
5	1800	24
6	1805	25
7	1809	26
8	3530	27
9	3257	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J.

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Pike

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *63*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, **1*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

Roll torn

DEC-7.

37461401

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 18

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Pike

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

November 29th, 1776..

£ 2 - Elisha Pike

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

63

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Pike

, Cap^t

Hamline

C^o.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Months of Octo^r November. Amounts to Four Pounds Lawful Money—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Trenton

January 1, 1777.

elisha pike

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 1.

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Pike

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

“Trinton Jenuary The 1 Day yr 1777

Paymaster of the 23 Rigmment Pleas to pay
the Barer all our Wages that is Due for the
month December and you Will oblige your
Humble Sarvents

Matthias Rich
Ebnezer Atwood
Alexander groos
Jonah groos

all in Capt Hambon Compny

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order.
elisha Pike ”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Pick

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Boston May the 10 day 1777

John Sharmon Pay master of The 23 Regiment
Please To Pay the Barer all our Weggars That is
dew from the month of desember and you will
oblig yours To Sarve

* * * * *
Elisha Pick

in Cap^t hamblin Compenny

* * * * *
Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order—
elisha Pike"

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

Elisha Pike £2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Pike

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Boston May the 10 day 1777

John Sharmon Pay master of The 23 Regiment
Please To Pay the Barer all our Weggars That is
dew from the month of desember and you will
oblig yours To Sarve

* * * * *

in Cap^t hamblin Compeny

* * * * *

Receiv^d the Contents of the within Order—
elisha Pike"

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of records:

26

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

P

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Pike

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy.

"Boston May the 10 Day yr 1777
Paymaster of the 23 Regiment
Sir Pleas to pay the Bearer all the
Wages that we have Due and you
will oblige your Humble Servants
Jeremiah Hopkins
and Jonathan Smith
in Capt. Drues Com:
Reciev^d the Contents of the
within Order

Elisha Pike "

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of *Massachusetts*
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

27

(5451)

J H Feaster

Copyist.

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Pike

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Elisha Pike for Cap"

Hamline

C^o agreeable to Orders drawn—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Boston

11th May, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 34

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Pike

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum of *Two Pound*
each in full for the Month
of Dec^r 1776
Capt Hamlen Co

Elisha Pike
Elijah Dyer

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Boston

May 12th, 1777

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page

18

Y A Ward

(545i)

Copyist

Jeremiah
**23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pratt, Jeremiah

677

Poconott, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461548	20
2	2569	21
3	2848	22
4	3238	23
5	2776	24
6	3796	25
7	3814	26
8	1953	27
9	3845	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Pocornett

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *98*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *98*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

• P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *98*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461548

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 40

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Poconot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wormb Pond

Novr. 29th

, 1776

Sam^l Poconot

Sing^d by

Capt. Reed & paid the Amount

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

64

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Pownot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23rd Regiment the Sum^e Viz. * * *

Samuel Pownot

Two Pounds

* * * the whole Amount being Ten
Pounds Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for their Wages for the Month of Sep^r—receiv^d
p^r me—

£10 8 0

William Reed Cap^{tn}

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Womb Pond

Nov^r 30th, 1776

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 108

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Poconot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Reeds Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Poconot

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 7

(545i)

Y. H. Ward

Copyist.

P

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Pownall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 23rd Regt. the
Sum of Seven Pounds four Shillings
for Serjt Peter Sprague Wesead
Schabo & Abel Wec Six Pounds both
belonging to Capt Allen's Co. being in
full of their wages for the Months
of Octo. Nov. & December: 1776
£ 7 3 4 0

William Reed Capt
likewise receiv^d. at the same time the
(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

New Haven

Feby. 18th 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 98

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

DEC.-7.

37462776

1897

Sum of Four Pounds in full for
David Power bleccas^d. likewise Samuel
Pownot Four Pounds in full for
Octor & Novr 1776 —

£8.0.0

William Reed Capt

Q

Samuel Poconot

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy :

Nathaniel Tilden Serjt	£2.8	Abner Hall	2.
Samuel Wetherill Serjt	2.8	John Nye	2.
Zacheus Fish Serjt	2.8	Samuel Poconot	2.
Hezekiah Stetson Corp ^l	2.4	Joseph Richards	2.
George Bennett	6.0	Obed Shaw	6.
Elijah Bradford	2.0	Josiah Shaw	6.
Charles Bisbee	2.	Nathaniel Turner	6.
Thomas Ford	2.	Elisha Vining	2.
Elisha Bisbee	2.	Robert Corthell	2.
Sam ^l Godfry	2.	Henry Dellingham	2.
			£57.8

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master to Deliver to Cap^t Reeds C^o the Sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money to pay as they call agreeable to the above list of his C^{ony} for ballances due & to receive Order^s on the Pay Master for the same as far as s^d Money will go

Brigwater, May 13th 1777—

Josiah Hayden

£36.0.0

paid for the above £36 the following persons

Obed Shaw	£6.0.	Thomas Ford	2.
Josiah Shaw	6.0.	Jn ^o Nye	2.
George Bennets	6.	Elisha Vining	2.
Joseph Richards	2.	Sam ^l Poconott	2.
Jacob Glyde	2.	Abner Hall	2.
Jacob Clark	2.	Sam ^l Pierce	2.
			£36.0

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 40

(545m)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Saml Poconott

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy :

Nathaniel Tilden Serjt	£2.8	Abner Hall	2.
Samuel Wetherill Serjt	2.8	John Nye	2.
Zacheus Fish Serjt	2.8	Samuel Poconot	2.
Hezekiah Stetson Corp ^l	2.4	Joseph Richards	2.
George Bennett	6.0	Obed Shaw	6.
Elijah Bradford	2.0	Josiah Shaw	6.
Charles Bisbee	2.	Nathaniel Turner	6.
Thomas Ford	2.	Elisha Vining	2.
Elisha Bisbee	2.	Robert Corthell	2.
Sam ^l Godfry	2.	Henry Dellingham	2.
			£57.8

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master to Deliver to Cap^t
Reeds C^o the Sum of Thirty Six Pounds Lawful Money to pay
as they call agreeable to the above list of his C^{ony} for ballances
due & to receive Order^s on the Pay Master for the same as far
as s^d Money will go

Brigwater, May 13th 1777—

Josiah Hayden

£36.0.0

paid for the above £36 the following persons

Obed Shaw	£6.0.	Thomas Ford	2.
Josiah Shaw	6.0.	Jn ^o Nye	2.
George Bennets	6.	Elisha Vining	2.
Joseph Richards	2.	Sam ^l Poconott	2.
Jacob Glyde	2.	Abner Hall	2.
Jacob Clark	2.	Sam ^l Pierce	2.
			£36.0

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater
May 13th, 1777.

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

44

Page 40

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Poconot

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid the 36 Pound that I Rec^d of Major
Heydon on Account of the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

To Sam^l Poconot 2-0-0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolu-
tion of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be
enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

34

(545m)

J H Feaster

[Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Coronot

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Order Cap' Reeds C^o—paid two Months"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Coronot f 4

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 45

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

678

Pope, Isaac

23 Regiment Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461346	20
2	2079	21
3	2545	22
4	2820	23
5	2355	24
6	1950	25
7	2604	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Pope

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap' Eleazer Hamlen's Comp' 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£5..8..0*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *57*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£5..8..*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *83*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£5.. 8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *83*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461346

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, \$ 5. 8

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 83

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks :

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

P. E. Winsor

Copyist

C

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Pope

St

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23^d Regiment the sum of Five Pounds
Eight Shillings Lawful Money in full
for the Month of Sep^r 1776

£ 5.8.0

Isaac Pope St

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Womb Pond

Nov 29th, 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 51

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Pope

SX

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Long Pond
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Nathaniel Parker
pd to Sr Pope

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 69

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Pope

St.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Received of John Sherman
Pay Master for the 2³rd Regt the
Sum of Four Pound Seven Shillings
in full of Wages due to Elijah
Wyer & Nathl Parker for the Month
of Sept.

£ 4¹⁰ 0

Isaac Pope St.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Cromb Pond

Nov^r 30th 1776

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

Page 106

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

8

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Pope

Sr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the
23th Regiment the Sum of Sixteen Pounds
four shillings Lawful Money in full
for the Months of October November & December
1776.

£16 4 0

Isaac Pope Sr

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Shatham

Janry 10th, 1777.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

83

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Cohe

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
Return

of the names of the commissioned Officers in the
23^d Reg^t of foot, in the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by John Bailey Esq^r
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

P

Isaac Pope

1st Lt.

Appears on a

List

of The First Brigade in the Continental Army
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copied

679
Pope, Thomas

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461120	20
2	2632	21
3	3249	22
4	3726	23
5	65-16	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Pope

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap' Allen's Comp' 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *196*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *196*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461120

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pope

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Windsor Pond

Nov. 29, 1776.

Thomas Pope

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

69

W. R. Sew

(545i)

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pope

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th, 1777.

Thomas Pope

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

Y A Ward

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Cope
Allens Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Thomas Cope

£ 2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 38

(545m)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

P

Thomas Pope

Appears on a

Return

of the Men Names in the Different Brigades Left
in Camp at Valley Forge the 25th of August
with those Dead Deserted & Discharg^d Since the
25th of July.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 25, 1778.

Brigade, G Woodfords

Dead, —, 17

Deserted, —, 17

Discharg^d, —, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

680
Porte, Abner

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Porter, Abner

687
Porter, Abner

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461313	20
2	2422	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Porter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *65*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, *2*

[OVER.]

DEC: - 7.

37461313

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due, 2

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Abner Porte X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Novemb Pond*

Nov 29th, 1776

40/ *Abner Porte*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....*65*.....

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

682
Power, Edward

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37461298	20
2171	21
2827	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

\$

23

Continental
Troops.

Edwar Powere

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Elijah Crooker's Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r *£0. 14. 8*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt, *10 7*

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r,

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461298

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks: *Died Sept. 10/76*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings
copied

C

23

Continental
Troops.

Edward Power
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Brown Pond

Nov. 29th 1776.

Edward Power Capt.

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 57

(545i)

W. R. Sew

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Edward Power

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Receipt of John Sherman Cash
Master for the 23rd Regiment the
Sum of Three Pounds Sixteen
Shillings Lawful Money in full
of Wages due to Capt Edward
Power. James Ames & Joseph
Peterson all Receas^d. receiv^d for me
£ 3.16.0

Elijah Crooker Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Wrentham Pond

Nov. 30th 1776.

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43
Page 107

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

683
Powers, Edward

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Power, Edward

687
Powers, Samuel

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major

Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461078	20	
2	2169	21	
3	2825	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Powers

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£ 2ⁿ 10*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *57*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£ 2ⁿ 4*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2ⁿ 4*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£ 0ⁿ 14ⁿ 8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *14ⁿ 8*

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. 7.

37461078

1891

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

Disch'd Nov 11/76

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

P E Gurnes

(545i)

Copyist.

Ⓟ

1

23

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Powers

Drum Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Received of John Sherman Pay
Master for the 23rd Regiment the
Sum of Seven Pounds Eighteen
Shillings Lawful Money in full
of Wages due to St Isaac Bangs
& Samuel Powers Drum Major
for the Month of Sept: receiv^d - prom.

£ 7.18.0

Jacob Allen Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Cromb Pond

Novr 30th 1776

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts
and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a
resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the
men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31,
1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 107

W. R. Lee

(548d)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Powers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 6th Nov 1776

Nov 29th, 1776.

\$2.10.0 Daniel Powers

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page

57

(545i)

W. R. See

Copyist.

685
Pratt, Ephraim

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461256	20	
2	2527	21	
3	3164	22	
4	1834	23	
5	3596	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Pratt

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Bridgham's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *262*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7

37461256

1897

December :

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *\$2*

Paid on Order N^o, *262*

Paid on Receipt N^o, _____

Paid Officers on Receipt, _____

Orders Lost, _____

Sum due, _____

Remarks : _____

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. P. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amount Paid

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Ephraim Pratt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of October & November 1776—Cap^t Brigham Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Paid Capt Brigham Agreeable
to Orders

Ephraim Pratt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 6

(546i)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Pratt

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

“ Peekskills D^{co} y^e 30: 1776

To the Paymaster of Colol. Baley Reg^t

Sir Please to Pay to Cap^t John Bridgham the
Wagges due to us in s^d Reg^t & his Recaite Shall
be your Security—

* * * * *
Ephraim Pratt
* * * * *

Peekskills Jan^y 17th 1777

Receiv^d the Sum of One Hundred & Eighty
One Pounds Four Shillings Lawful Money on the
within Order for Soldiers & Officers as their
Names are Specified being 36 in Number—receiv^d
p^r me

John Bridghan Cap

Bridgwater June 21 1777

Rec^d the Sum of Sixty Seven pounds four Shil-
lings Lawfull Money on the Within order in full
John Bridgham Cap^t”

(Revolutionary War.)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(545i)

J H Feaster
Copyist

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Pratt

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Major Haden on Acc' of Orders
drawn in favour of Cap' Brigham—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Ephraim Pratt £2 —

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 36

(545m)

Gallard

Copyist.

686
Pratt Jeremiah

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461122	20	
2	2383	21	
3	3271	22	
4	3439	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

23

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Platt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^o
John Bailey as follow^o Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

disputed Jeremiah Platt \$ 2 - 0 - 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 28

(545m)

GA Haden

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Cromb Pond

Nov. 29th 1776.

£ 2 - Jeremiah Pratt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page

64

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Month of October & Novem^r 1776—Cap^t Allens Company"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 12th

, 1777.

Jeremiah Pratt

This organisation was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 8

(545i)

Yattand

Copyist.

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Jeremiah Pratt

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *188*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *188*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC. - 7.

37461122

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 377

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. D. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

687
Pratt, Thaddus

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461495	20	
2	2633	21	
3	33/8	22	
4	3752	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Thaddeus Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Thaddeus Pratt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

69

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Thaddeus Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have received of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Peakills

Jan^y 15th

, 1777.

Thaddeus Pratt

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

YAC Hard

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Thaddens Pratt
Capt Jacobs Co

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23th Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.

Thaddens Pratt L 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 38

(545m)

G J Ward

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Thaddeus Pratt

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

62

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

62

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC - 7.

37461495

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L2*

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *38*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

688

Price, Benjamin

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461121	20	
2	2381	21	
3	1764	22	
4	3422	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Price

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Allen's Comp^y 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *64*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *131*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *131*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[over.]

DEC. - 7.

37461121

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, *L2*

Paid on Order N^o, *305*

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Price

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*

Nov. 29th, 1776.

£ 2 - Benjamin Price

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page *64*

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Price

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

" Bridgwater May 19 1777

To M^r John Sherman paymaster of the 23^d Reg^t
in the Continantal army the Last year—

S^r pleas to pay Maj^r Josiah Hayden the whole
of our wages due for our Ser^e in the Continantal
army in 1776 as Witness our hands

* * * * *

Benjamin Price

* * * * *

Receiv^d the Contents being Sixteen Pounds
Four Shillings on Acct. of Wages.

Josiah Hayden "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

21

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

D

23

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ Price

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading :

"Paid Major Haden Sundry Soldiers of Col^o
John Bailey as follow^o Viz due for the Year
1776—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Benjⁿ Price

£ 6. 0. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

44

Page 28

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyright.

689
Price, Ephraim

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461384	20	
2	2238	21	
3	2462	22	
4	1569	23	
5	3381	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Price

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Eleazer Hamlen's Comp^y 1776

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *63*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *2*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *2*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7.

37461384

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

52

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

2000

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

R. E. Williams

Copied

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Price

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23rd Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Crumb Pond*

November 29th, 1776.

\$2 - Ephraim Price

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

63

W. R. Jew

(546i)

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Price

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers in the 23rd Regiment have received of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money our Wages in full for the Months of October & November. 1776—Cap^t Hamlins Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chatham

Jan^y 11

, 1777.

Ephraim Price

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 2

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

P |

23

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Price

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

“ Chatham January 12th 1777

To John Sherman Pay Master of the 23rd Regiment S^r Please to pay unto Joseph Asher* the Wages due to Somer Adams Ephraim Price* David Gregory* & Thomas Osborn all belonging to Capt Hamlins C^o— the Amount of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—& you will oblige your humble Servants—

Summer Adams
Thomas Osbone

Receiv^d the Contents of the within

Ephraim Price”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

*These names cancelled on original record.

Number of record:

22

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

9

23

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Price

, Cap^t Eleazer Hamlin's Company.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Due to the Several Companies as the Acc^t
Stood August 15th 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Ephraim Price £2^{..} 0^{..} 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 27

(545m)

GA Hall

Copyist.

690
Price, Peter

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137461542	20
3508	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Price

Appears with the rank of *Post* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost, *2*

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2. 11. 8*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC-7

37461547

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r,

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

*Disch^d Novem^r 27/76
including 10 days travel,*

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Peter Price

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Col. Bailey a Number of Orders for the
Month of Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Peter Price

L 8—

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 31

(545m)

GA Hard

Copyist.

641
Price, William

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37453517	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

William Price

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid Cap Alden for Orders—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Price £2..0..0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 32

(545m)

GAHaid

Copyist.

692
Prouty, Joshua

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prouty, Joshua

693
Prouty, Simeon

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prouty, Simeon

694
Prouty, Joshua

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461445	20	
2	2579	21	
3	3296	22	
4	1939	23	
5	3561	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua Proby

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *68*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

407

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

407

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461445

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 330

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Prouty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Womb Pond

Nov. 29th

, 1776.

Joshua Prouty

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....

68

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

0

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Prouty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Beakills

Jan^y 15th, 1777.

Joshua Prouty

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist:

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Prouty

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

" Scituate March y^e 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the wagis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *
Joshua Prouty
* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order^s

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents }
of this Order in full—" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

Joshua Prouty £ 2 -

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist

Q

23

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Prouty

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Joshua Prouty £ 2.. 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

695
Prouty, Simeon

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37461446	20
2	2576	21
3	3249	22
4	1938	23
5	3560	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Prouty

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Joshua Jacobs' Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *69*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o,

P^d on Receipt N^o, *406*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2*

P^d on order N^o, *406*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461446

1897.

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r, £2

Paid on Order N^o, 330

Paid on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

(545i)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Simon Prouty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in full for the Month of September 1776—Amounts to Two Pounds Each Lawful Money"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Womb Pond*
Nov. 29th, 1776.

Simon Prouty

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page.....*69*.....

W. R. See

(545i)

Copyist.

D

23

Continental
Troops.

Simeon Prouty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Privates in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for said Regiment the Sum of Four Pounds Lawful Money in full of our Wages for the Months of Octo^r & Nov^r 1776—Cap^t Jacobs Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Peakville

Jan'y 15th, 1777.

Simeon Prouty

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 9

(545i)

GA Ward

Copyist.

C.

23

Continental
Troops.

Simeon Prouty

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy :

"Scituate March y^e 11^d 1777 to the Paymaster of
the twenty third Reg^t of the Continantal Army
Commanded By Col^o John Bailey

Sir Pleas to Pay all the waggis Dew to us the
Subscribers to Cap^t Joshua Jacobs for the Last
years Campain and you will Oblige your friends

* * * * *

Simeon Prouty

* * * * *

Receiv^d John Sherman Sixty Seven Pound
Eight Shillings in full for Twenty two of the
within Including two lose Order"

Joshua Jacobs Cap^t

Receiv^d the Contents
of this Order in full—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsement:

Simeon Prouty £ 2

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record :

33

(545i)

J H Feaster

Copyist

P

23

Continental
Troops.

Simeon Prouty

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Paid to Cap^t Jacob^s C^o Viz for Dec^r 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Brigwater

May 13th

, 1777.

Simeon Prouty \$2.00

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 35

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

696
Puffer, John

23 Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746/511	20	
2	2135	21	
3	2740	22	
4	3693	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

23

Continental
Troops.

John Puffer
Capt.

Appears as shown below/on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages
in full for the Months of October & November
1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Trenton
January 1, 1777.

Reeds

Capt. John Puffer

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

43

Page 91

(5451)

M. R. Lee

Copyist.

9

23

Continental
Troops.

John Puffer
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following receipt:

“Brigwater May 13th 1777

Receiv^d of John Sherman Pay Master for the 23rd Regiment the Sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Five Pounds Eight Shillings, Lawfull Money in full for the Above Named Persons for the Month of December. 1776—agreeable to Order drawn which shall be a full discharge for s^d Orders—Receiv^d p^r me—tho Not Endorsed on all that is drawn in my favour

with the Addition of Twenty Pounds Four shillings on the above receip^t on Orders, which makes the whole Sum Amount to Three Hundred & Five Pounds Twelve Shillings Lawful Money

Receiv^d p^r me—

£305 12 0

Josiah Hayden Major”

(Revolutionary War.)

Corpl John Puffer £2 4 0

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record:

44

Page 37

(545m)

GA Ward

Copyist.

P

23

Continental
Troops.

John Puffer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commission Officers
in the 23th Regiment have receiv^d of John Sher-
man Pay Master for said Regiment our Wages in
full for the Month of Sep^r 1776—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Samt Pond

Nov-29th

, 1776.

\$2.40 John Puffer

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and
was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution
of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted
in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

Number of record

43

Page 56

(545i)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

P

23

**Continental
Troops.**

John Puffer
Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t William Reed's Comp^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

September:

Pay receiv^d for Sep^r, *£2. 4*

P^d on order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, *56*

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

October:

Pay receiv^d for Octo^r, *£2. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *223*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

November:

Pay receiv^d for Novem^r, *£2. 4*

P^d on order N^o, *223*

P^d on Receipt N^o,

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 7.

37461511

1897

December:

Pay receiv^d for Decem^r £2. 4

Paid on Order N^o,

Paid on Receipt N^o, 37

Paid Officers on Receipt,

Orders Lost,

Sum due,

Remarks:

This organization was raised in the State of Massachusetts, and was one of the regiments organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of Nov. 4, 1775, which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to continue to Dec. 31, 1776.

W. J. Hastings

(545i)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

58

END



